

# Global and regional trends and drivers of fire under climate change

Matthew W. Jones<sup>1</sup>, John T. Abatzoglou<sup>2</sup>, Sander Veraverbeke<sup>3</sup>, Niels Andela<sup>4,5</sup>, Gitta Lasslop<sup>6</sup>, Matthias Forkel<sup>7</sup>, Adam J. P. Smith<sup>1</sup>, Chantelle Burton<sup>8</sup>, Richard A. Betts<sup>8,9</sup>, Guido R. van der Werf<sup>3</sup>, Stephen Mitchell<sup>9</sup>, Josep G. Canadell<sup>10</sup>, Cristina Santín<sup>11,12</sup>, Crystal Kolden<sup>2</sup>, Stefan H. Doerr<sup>12</sup>, Corinne Le Quéré<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Tyndall Centre for Climate Change Research, School of Environmental Sciences, University of East Anglia, Norwich, UK

<sup>2</sup> Department of Management of Complex Systems, University of California, Merced, Merced, CA, USA

<sup>3</sup> Faculty of Science, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam, the Netherlands

<sup>4</sup> School of Earth and Ocean Sciences, Cardiff University, Wales, UK

<sup>5</sup> Biospheric Sciences Laboratory, NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, USA

<sup>6</sup> Senckenberg Biodiversity and Climate Research Centre, Senckenberganlage, Frankfurt am Main, Germany

<sup>7</sup> Institute of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, Technische Universität Dresden, Dresden, Germany

<sup>8</sup> Met Office, Fitzroy Road, Exeter, Devon, UK

<sup>9</sup> College of Life and Environmental Science, University of Exeter, The Queen's Drive, Exeter, Devon, UK

<sup>10</sup> CSIRO Oceans and Atmosphere, Canberra, Australia

<sup>11</sup> Research Institute of Biodiversity (IMIB), CSIC-University of Oviedo, Principality of Asturias, Mieres, Spain

<sup>12</sup> Centre for Wildfire Research, Swansea University, Swansea, UK

**Key words:** burned area, fire weather, climate change, land use, vegetation, lightning.

## Plain Language Summary

In this review with supplemental data analyses, we focus on the global and regional impacts of climate change on the frequency and intensity of fire weather (conditions conducive to fire ignition and spread) and the consequences for fire activity. We find that significant increases in fire weather have occurred in most world regions during recent decades due to climate change. Corresponding increases in the area burned by fires have been seen in some regions, most notably in mesic forests, however, in many regions fire is controlled by a range of other bioclimatic and human factors whose influences mediate or override those of fire weather. Weather conditions affecting vegetation growth and the build-up of fuels, the presence of human ignitions in regions that are not naturally fire-prone, and the fragmentation of fire-prone landscapes by agriculture are key examples of factors that can locally or regionally outweigh fire weather as controls on fire activity. Climate models project that fire weather will become increasingly frequent and intense under future warming, and at an increasing rate with each additional increment of warming. The outcomes for fire activity in future will depend on other regionally important factors that control fire ignition and spread. Existing fire models represent the controls on fire incompletely and so they reproduce observed patterns of fire with only limited success. Models also disagree on historical trends, leading to low confidence in their simulations of future fire activity. Various efforts to improve the representation of fire in models are underway and should yield greater capacity to predict the future of fire activity.

This article has been accepted for publication and undergone full peer review but has not been through the copyediting, typesetting, pagination and proofreading process, which may lead to differences between this version and the [Version of Record](#). Please cite this article as doi: [10.1029/2020RG000726](https://doi.org/10.1029/2020RG000726).

This article is protected by copyright. All rights reserved.

## 1 Abstract

Recent wildfire outbreaks around the world have prompted concern that climate change is increasing fire incidence, threatening human livelihood and biodiversity, and perpetuating climate change. Here we review current understanding of the impacts of climate change on fire weather (weather conditions conducive to the ignition and spread of wildfires) and the consequences for regional fire activity as mediated by a range of other bioclimatic factors (including vegetation biogeography, productivity and lightning) and human factors (including ignition, suppression, and land use). Through supplemental analyses, we present a stocktake of regional trends in fire weather and burned area (BA) during recent decades, and we examine how fire activity relates to its bioclimatic and human drivers.

Fire weather controls the annual timing of fires in most world regions and also drives inter-annual variability in BA in the Mediterranean, the Pacific US and high latitude forests. Increases in the frequency and extremity of fire weather have been globally pervasive due to climate change during 1979-2019, meaning that landscapes are primed to burn more frequently. Correspondingly, increases in BA of ~50% or higher have been seen in some extratropical forest ecoregions including in the Pacific US and high-latitude forests during 2001-2019, though interannual variability remains large in these regions.

Nonetheless, other bioclimatic and human factors can override the relationship between BA and fire weather. For example, BA in savannahs relates more strongly to patterns of fuel production or to the fragmentation of naturally fire-prone landscapes by agriculture. Similarly, BA trends in tropical forests relate more strongly to deforestation rates and forest degradation than to changing fire weather. Overall, BA has reduced by ~30% globally in the past two decades, due in large part to a ~40% decline in BA in African savannahs.

According to climate models, the prevalence and extremity of fire weather has already emerged beyond its pre-industrial variability in the Mediterranean due to climate change, and emergence will become increasingly widespread at additional levels of warming. Moreover, several of the major wildfires experienced in recent years, including the Australian bushfires of 2019/2020, have occurred amidst fire weather conditions that were considerably more likely due to climate change.

Current fire models incompletely reproduce the observed spatial patterns of BA based on their existing representations of the relationships between fire and its bioclimatic and human controls, and historical trends in BA also vary considerably across models. Advances in the observation of fire and understanding of its controlling factors are supporting the addition or optimisation of a range of processes in models.

Overall, climate change is exerting a pervasive upwards pressure on fire globally by increasing the frequency and intensity of fire weather, and this upwards pressure will escalate with each increment of global warming. Improvements to fire models and a better understanding of the interactions between climate, climate extremes, humans and fire are required to predict future fire activity and to mitigate against its consequences.

## 2 Introduction

Fire is a natural phenomenon in the Earth System that has shaped the landscape of many of Earth's biomes for millions of years (Archibald et al., 2013; Bond & Keeley, 2005; Bowman et al., 2009; He et al., 2019; Pausas et al., 2017; Pausas & Keeley, 2009; Shi et al., 2022). Fires burn around 3-5 million km<sup>2</sup> and emit around 8 billion tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> to the atmosphere on average per year (Chuvieco et al., 2019; Giglio et al., 2018; van der Werf et al., 2017). These fire emissions, and the subsequent sequestration fluxes of around 7 billion tonnes of CO<sub>2</sub> per year resulting from post-fire vegetation recovery, are major fluxes in the carbon cycle (Lasslop et al., 2019; van der Werf et al., 2017; Yue et al., 2016; Yin et al., 2020; Zheng et al., 2021). Globally, fires reduce the quantity of carbon stored in vegetation by around 10% and is thus a major control on atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations and climate (Lasslop et al., 2020a).

Fires are also involved in feedbacks to climate change mainly through their impacts on terrestrial carbon storage, however they also influence the atmospheric concentration of reflective and absorptive aerosols and alter surface albedo through changes in vegetation cover (Chambers et al., 2005; Harrison et al., 2018; Jin & Roy, 2005; Jones et al., 2019; Lasslop et al., 2019; Liu et al., 2019; E. Lyons et al., 2008; Potter et al., 2020; Zou et al., 2020). It has been estimated that climate-carbon cycle feedbacks involving fire cause a 6 ppm increase in atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> concentration per degree of global mean annual temperature (MAT) warming (Harrison et al., 2018) and this positive feedback is only partially offset by the negative feedback associated with increases in surface albedo and reductions in temperature as forest cover reduces (Liu et al., 2019).

The majority of fires do not present immediate risks to society and often contribute to ecosystem health, however the Centre for Research on the Epidemiology of Disasters (CRED, 2021) estimates that wildfire events that were declared as disasters directly have killed at least 2,500 people, injured 10,500 people and displaced 175,000 people from their homes globally since 1990 (updated after Doerr and Santín, 2016). The economic costs of some fires can also be large. Notably, the total economic cost of the California wildfires in 2020 alone were estimated to be US\$149 billion or 1.5% of the states' gross domestic product (GDP), including US\$28 billion in capital losses, \$32 billion in health costs and \$89 billion through suppressed economic activity extending beyond California (Wang et al., 2021). Economists estimated that the Australian wildfires of 2019/2020 caused around US\$75 billion losses or 6% of the country's GDP (Read & Denniss, 2020).

The cost of suppressing fires alone is substantial even in non-extreme years in some regions. For example, on average around US\$500 million is spent annually on suppressing fires in Canada and around US\$1-2 billion is spent in the US (Hope et al., 2016; Jolly et al., 2015; Stocks & Martell, 2016; Tymstra et al., 2020; National Interagency Fire Center, 2020). Fire impacts on society extend beyond their direct destructive force, with exposure to smoke contributing to over 300,000 premature deaths per year (Johnston et al., 2012) particularly in the tropics (Balmes, 2020; Reid et al., 2016). It is estimated that US\$1.5 billion was spent treating adverse respiratory health issues due to the smoke emitted by 2019/2020 wildfires in Australia (Johnston et al., 2021).

The impact of fires on wildlife and ecosystems can also be profound. As a stark example, the Australian 2019/2020 wildfires impacted over 30% of the available habitat of 70 vertebrate species, including 21 endangered species (Ward et al., 2020). Fire is also a key disturbance mechanism that can prompt change in land cover from forest to non-forest in regions where climate becomes out of phase with the existing vegetation, with various implications for biodiversity, carbon storage and other ecosystem services (Burrell et al., 2020, 2021; He et al., 2019; Hirota et al., 2011; Staver et al., 2011).

Although fires occur naturally and humans have used fire to their advantage for land management throughout the Holocene and even before (Bowman et al., 2009, 2020; Marlon et al., 2008, 2016; Power et al., 2008; Roebroeks et al., 2021), recent fire outbreaks in Amazonia, the Mediterranean, Siberia, southeast Australia, the western US and Canada have highlighted the risks that fires pose to humans, biodiversity and carbon stocks. Events such as these have led to concern about the impact of climate change on fire activity in many regions (European Environment Agency, 2020; Huf & McLean, 2020;

Settele et al., 2014; Joint Research Centre, 2020; World Meteorological Organisation, 2021; United Nations Environment Programme, 2022) and about the climate-carbon cycle feedbacks that may reinforce or accelerate climate perturbations (Harrison et al., 2018; Lasslop et al., 2019, 2020; Pellegrini et al., 2018; Walker et al., 2019; Yin et al., 2020; Zou et al., 2020).

The coexistence and interaction of bioclimatic and human factors is a critical challenge to studying, understanding and communicating the impacts of climate change on fire activity (Abram et al., 2021; Bistinas et al., 2014; Doerr & Santín, 2016; Forkel et al., 2019b; Kelley et al., 2019). It can be difficult to disentangle the impacts of individual drivers on fire activity because fire is the result of the simultaneous occurrence of three factors: a stock of fuel; fire weather conditions that are sufficiently dry to desiccate the fuel; and a human or natural ignition source (Abram et al., 2021; Bistinas et al., 2014; Forkel et al., 2019b; Kelley et al., 2019; Pausas & Ribeiro, 2013; Teckentrup et al., 2019). This nexus of drivers and constraints on fire leads to debate about the causes of major wildfire events and the contributions of bioclimatic and human factors to those events.

Here, we review current understanding of the relationship between fire and climate, with special consideration of the modulating influence of other bioclimatic and human factors that exert important controls on fire activity by influencing the nexus of fuel stocks, fuel dryness and ignitions. Other climatic factors include lightning activity, the primary natural source of ignitions, while other bioclimatic factors include biomass productivity which is a function of climate, natural disturbance regime and land use. Other human factors include the active and pre-emptive suppression of fires, unintended and arson ignitions, and land management affecting connectivity of fuels across natural landscapes.

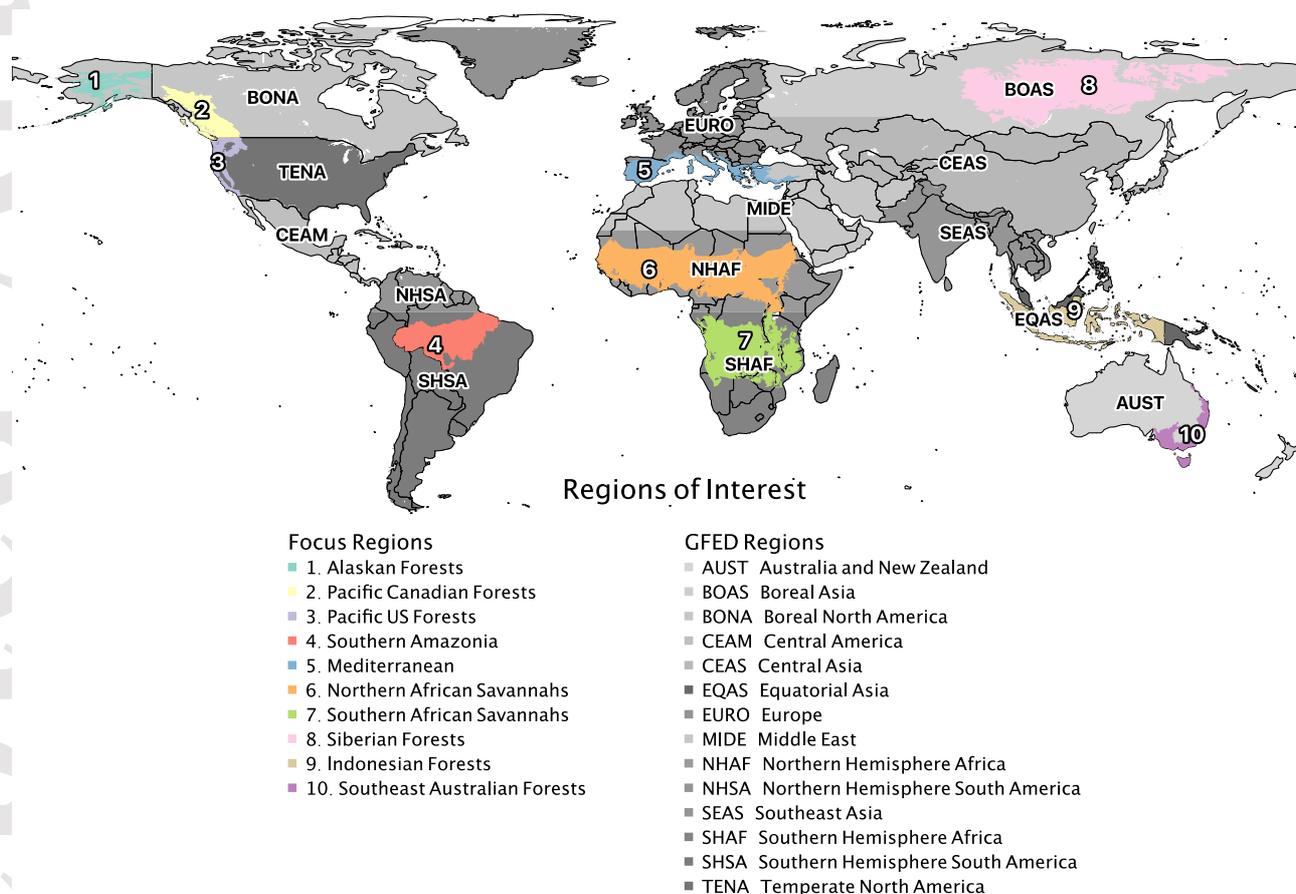
While our goal was to comprehensively synthesise and review relevant studies published in recent decades, we note that over 8,705 studies published since 1990 matched a combination of the keywords that we consider most relevant to this review ("fire" AND "climate" AND ("population" OR "agriculture" OR "land management" OR "lightning" OR "vegetation" OR "biomass")), according to the Web of Science (webofknowledge.com; 24<sup>th</sup> November 2021). 75% of all studies were published in the past decade and 50% of all studies were published since 2015, highlighting that the pace of publication on this topic has accelerated and highlights a need for a stocktake of the knowledge generated by this enormous volume of literature.

As well as reviewing the literature, we also report on trends in observed and modelled burned area (BA) and fire weather (weather conditions conducive to the ignition and spread of wildfires) based on published Earth Observation datasets, model simulations and methods (Abatzoglou et al., 2019; Giglio et al., 2018; Jolly et al., 2015; Teckentrup et al., 2019; see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods). We further assess relationships between BA and fire weather and a range of other bioclimatic and human controls (Abatzoglou et al., 2018; Andela et al., 2017; Cecil et al., 2014; Spawn et al., 2020). Correlations between BA and each bioclimatic or human control can give valuable insights into the direction and relative strength of the effect of each variable on BA and are used here to highlight regional patterns in the relationship between fire and its controlling factors. However, we note that correlation is not equivalent to causation. Indeed, BA typically correlates with multiple controlling factors and, overall, a spatially-varying mixture of factors tend to interact to dictate spatial and temporal patterns of fire rather than a single factor in isolation (Forkel et al., 2017; Kelley et al. 2019).

Our analyses are applied to consistent world regions, allowing the regional results of previously published analyses to be related across compatible domains. Specifically, we performed all analyses on three regional layers (**Figure 1**): first, for each of 14 macroregions used by the Global Fire Emissions Database (GFED; Giglio, 2006; van der Werf et al., 2006); second, for 10 biogeographical focus ecoregions selected from Olson et al. (2001), and; third, for countries (EU GISCO, 2020). Our methods are described in **Supporting Information Text A**, and the results for all regions are provided in the Supplementary Dataset (see **Supporting Information Text B** for a summary of the dataset).

We begin by summarising the key technological advances and conceptual foundations that have facilitated important leaps in the understanding of the patterns, trends and controls on fire during recent decades (**section 3**). In **section 4**, we describe global and regional changes in fire weather and

BA observed in recent decades, as well as the strength of the relationship between variability in fire weather and BA. In **section 5**, we discuss the relationship between fire activity and other bioclimatic controls including vegetation productivity and lightning ignitions globally and across regions. In **section 6**, we consider the influence of in situ human activities on global patterns of fire through their impact on ignitions, their use of fire as a tool of agriculture, land stewardship, and deforestation, and their direct and indirect suppression of fire through firefighting and fragmentation of natural landscapes. **Sections 5 and 6** highlight the regional nuances surrounding the relationship between climate and fire activity, which arise because vegetation productivity, natural and human ignition opportunities, and human impacts on land cover and fragmentation strongly modulate the relationship between BA and fire weather. In **section 7**, we focus on historical and projected changes in fire weather and review the current capacity of fire models to reproduce historical trends and patterns of BA, and in **section 8** we highlight key opportunities to bolster the existing model capacity over the coming years.



**Figure 1:** Map of the regions used in our study including GFED macroregions (shades of grey) (van der Werf et al., 2006), focus ecoregions (coloured and numbered) (Olson et al., 2001) and countries (outlined) (Eurostat GISCO, 2018). Results and statistics are provided in the **Supplementary Dataset** for all regions shown.

### 3 Technological Advances and Conceptual Foundations of Fire Science

#### 3.1 Expansion of Earth observations

One of the most critical advances in fire science in recent decades has been the development of operational satellite products that detect burned area (BA) and active fires, particularly since the late 2000s (Chuvieco et al., 2020; Giglio & Roy, 2020; Roy et al., 2019; Wooster et al., 2021). Satellite observations of fire commenced in the 1970s and, since the 1980s, the NOAA advanced very-high-resolution radiometer (AVHRR) has been used to generate fire products with variable success (Giglio and Roy, 2020). Systematic global fire products based on the NASA moderate resolution imaging spectroradiometer (MODIS) sensors with dedicated fire monitoring capabilities commenced in the early 2000s (Justice et al., 2002) and have been refined through time (Chuvieco et al., 2018; Giglio et al., 2018). Other early fire products were based on the Along Track Scanning Radiometer (ATSR) sensor (Arino et al., 2012; Simon, 2004). In addition, National or jurisdictional fire databases, such as those from forestry services, have often been used to reconstruct fire history, however these have important limitations for global-scale research questions, not least their partial spatial coverage (Mouillot & Field, 2005). They are not available for all countries or regions, they are derived by different methods in different countries, their quality falls with antecedence, and they tend to include only a subset of fire types (Bowman et al., 2009; Giglio et al., 2003a; Mouillot & Field, 2005).

Two strategies are predominantly employed in algorithms designed to detect fires in satellite observations. In the first, BA is mapped according to temporal changes to the spectral signature of fire-affected land surfaces between consecutive satellite images (Boschetti et al., 2004; Giglio et al., 2018; Roy et al., 2005, 2008; Simon, 2004). In the second, active fires are detected according to satellite retrievals of the energy released from fires in the infrared wavelengths (Dwyer et al., 2000; Giglio et al., 2009, 2016; Giglio et al., 2003b; Mota et al., 2006; Randerson et al., 2012; Schultz, 2002), with the added benefit that the day-to-day progression can be tracked due to the high frequency of active fire observations (Andela et al., 2019). The intensity and severity of fires, typically referring to energy release and the quantity of biomass consumed, respectively, can also be estimated from satellite observations of radiative energy release from the fire or through changes in spectral ratios across the optical-to-infrared spectrum (Chuvieco et al., 2020; Keeley, 2009; Laurent et al., 2018; Roy et al., 2006; Schroeder et al., 2010).

Satellite products that are purely based on BA detection have historically omitted many small fires that occur below the ~500 m spatial resolution of the satellite data, and consequently they provide a conservative estimate of BA (Chuvieco et al., 2018; Giglio et al., 2010, 2016; Hall et al., 2016; Hawbaker et al., 2017; Randerson et al., 2012; Roteta et al., 2019; Ramo et al., 2021). The latest BA products are addressing this issue by merging active fire detections with BA detections to correct for small fires that are not detected through spectral changes (Chuvieco et al., 2018; Giglio et al., 2018; Roy et al., 2019; van der Werf et al., 2017). Observations from radar sensors are also increasingly employed alongside optical sensors to assist in the detection of fires, including under forest canopies (Belenguier-Plomer et al., 2019; Mathieu et al., 2019). The present is a period of transition to higher resolution (below ~30 m) satellite imagery from a variety of sensors, including Landsat-8 and Sentinel-2, which are increasingly being harnessed to detect small fires based on spectral changes (Coops et al., 2018; Goodwin & Collett, 2014; Hawbaker et al., 2017; Ramo et al., 2021; Roteta et al., 2019, 2021; Roy et al., 2019; Verhegghen et al., 2016; White et al., 2017). For example, Roy et al. (2019) demonstrated that algorithms applied to Landsat-8 and Sentinel-2 captured a greater BA and more detail about the size distribution of fires than a MODIS BA product, and that improvements in detectability vary seasonally depending on the timing of specific fire types.

While the ongoing developments to global BA detection products are helping to overcome or lessen historical challenges with the global detection of fires, especially small fires, a variety of limitations remain (Chuvieco et al., 2019). For example, clouds and smoke can obscure the land surface during sequential satellite overpasses, presenting a persistent challenge to the detection of spectral changes or thermal hotspots by the satellite sensors. BA products based on different satellite sensors, methods, and

algorithms also span different time periods, all of them relatively short, and inconsistencies can prevent a robust merging of multiple products (Giglio and Roy, 2020; Otón et al., 2021). Moreover, the accuracy of BA products is known to vary across land covers such that trends and variability in BA can be assessed with greater confidence in some regions than others. Detections made by moderate-resolution global BA datasets such as MODIS have been evaluated for omission errors (false-negatives) and commission errors (false-positives), albeit not uniformly across the globe. Targeted evaluations have been conducted in specific regions (e.g. Roy and Boschetti, 2009; Chuvieco et al., 2008; Libonati et al., 2015; Hall et al., 2016; Cheng et al., 2013) and some global studies have evaluated the accuracy of MODIS BA detections using a stratified random sampling approach to select fires in a manner that equitably represents biomes and seasons (Padilla et al., 2014, 2015, 2017; Boschetti et al., 2016, 2019). For example, Boschetti et al. (2019) evaluated the MODIS BA product MCD64A1 and estimated commission and omission errors to be 40% and 73%, respectively, at the global scale. The lowest errors were observed in the boreal forest biome where fires tend to be relatively large and long, and highest errors were observed in the tropical and temperate forests and Mediterranean biomes where small cropland fires, which tend to be underdetected, are common. Other products show differences in global and regional accuracy, while many of the higher-resolution BA products that have emerged in recent years are yet to be the subject of the most intensive validation protocols (Roy et al., 2019).

Overall, despite the known limitations to accuracy and inconsistencies across products, satellite BA products have built a valuable global picture of fire activity at increasingly detailed resolution, which could not have been achieved through incomplete national or regional inventories of fire activity. This new capacity has transformed the study of fire's occurrence, patterns, trends and controls (Andela et al., 2017, 2019; Archibald et al., 2009; Chen et al., 2017; Forkel et al., 2019a, 2019b; Kelley et al., 2019).

Here, we use satellite observations of BA based on the MODIS BA data (MCD64A1; Giglio et al., 2018) to illustrate the global distribution of fire and examine how fire occurrence has been changing regionally over recent decades (see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods).

### **3.2 Indexing the Climatic Controls on Landscape Flammability**

Alongside developments in fire observation, the ability to assess how weather conditions influence the probability of fire has been growing, with attention mostly focusing on how changes in multiple weather and climate variables affect fire risk by altering the frequency of fire-prone weather conditions. Weather observations have become richly available during recent decades at the global scale and have underpinned the development of several meteorological reanalyses, which combine observations from a variety of sources in a way that conserves the integrity of the physical laws embodied within atmospheric models (Dee et al., 2011; Gelaro et al., 2017; Hersbach et al., 2020; Kobayashi et al., 2015; Saha et al., 2014).

For historical and future centuries, state-of-the-art climate models which contribute to the coupled model intercomparison project (CMIP) provide the output variables required to assess climate change impacts on the frequency of fire-prone weather conditions (Abatzoglou et al., 2019; Eyring et al., 2016; Meehl et al., 2009; Taylor et al., 2012). These climate models are driven by historical observations of atmospheric composition including CO<sub>2</sub> concentration. For the future period, the climate models are driven by a variety of Special Report on Emissions Scenarios (SRES) or representative concentration pathways (RCPs), which prescribe the effect of plausible emission scenarios on atmospheric composition (Meinshausen et al., 2011), or by shared socioeconomic pathways (SSPs) which represent plausible emissions trajectories that influence atmospheric composition within the models (Riahi et al., 2017).

Many indices of 'fire weather' or 'fire danger' have been devised and applied to observations from meteorological stations and reanalysis datasets, with each index seeking to 'rate' the combined effects of multiple weather variables on the flammability of the landscape (Jolly et al., 2015). Fire weather conceptually refers to the contemporaneous influence of temperature, precipitation, humidity and wind on vegetation dryness (Bedia et al., 2015; Field et al., 2015; Flannigan et al., 2009, 2016; Jolly et al., 2015). Fire weather or fire danger rating systems predominantly rely on inputs of meteorological variables

and occasionally soil moisture to represent the contemporaneous and interacting influences of weather on vegetation flammability (Abatzoglou et al., 2018; Abatzoglou & Kolden, 2013; Bedia et al., 2015; de Groot et al., 2013; Field et al., 2015; Flannigan et al., 2005). They may also account for some lagged impacts of precipitation in recent days to weeks to inform vegetation moisture levels, although fuel (vegetation) load itself is not usually considered.

Many indices of fire weather have been formulated and prominent examples include the Canadian Fire Weather Index (FWI) (Van Wagner, 1987), Australian McArthur Forest Fire Danger Index (Noble et al., 1980), US National Fire-Danger Rating System (Bradshaw et al., 1984), Swedish Angstrom Index (Chandler et al., 1983) and Nesterov Index (used in parts of Europe and Russia) (Nesterov, 1949). These indices have origins in operational fire management and were typically developed by national agencies to assess daily fire risks and inform resource requirements. The Canadian FWI and its sub-components, such as its drought code or fuel moisture codes, have been employed particularly widely to study the influence of weather conditions on vegetation flammability and fire risk in many regions of the world (Abatzoglou et al., 2018; Bedia et al., 2015; Field et al., 2015; Flannigan et al., 2005, 2009, 2016). Vapour pressure deficit (VPD) is conceptually aligned with fuel moisture codes in that it focuses on the impact of atmospheric dryness on vegetation moisture levels (Williams et al., 2019).

Since fire weather indices chiefly account for the contemporaneous meteorological controls on fire risk, they give greatest insight into the likelihood of fire in regions where fire is limited by fuel dryness (Abatzoglou et al., 2018; Bedia et al., 2015), as opposed to those regions where fire is limited by fuel productivity (Archibald et al., 2009; Boer et al., 2016; Kelley et al., 2019). Within and before a fire season, prolonged moisture deficits or droughts during preceding months and seasons can reduce soil moisture reserves and make vegetation less resilient to peaks in fire weather (Abatzoglou et al., 2018; Abatzoglou & Kolden, 2013; Abram et al., 2021). Consequently, adaptations have been proposed to account for the compounding effects of contemporaneous fire weather and longer-term antecedent conditions on fire ignition and spread (McElhinny et al., 2020).

Increases in fire weather represent an increase in the likelihood of fire if fuels are available, with drier, hotter, windier, and less humid conditions priming vegetation to burn. Shifts towards a warmer and more drought-prone climate can act as a key driver of increase in the likelihood of fire, at least up to the point where the system becomes productivity-limited. The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) has identified several climate trends that could promote the increasing frequency or extremity of fire weather (Fischer et al., 2021; Settele et al., 2014, Jia et al., 2019): global increases in mean annual surface air temperature (MAT); global increases in the frequency and intensity of heatwaves, and; regional increases in the frequency and intensity of droughts. Consequently, the potential for climate change to influence fire activity by increasing the frequency and severity of fire weather has been investigated using observations and climate models (Abatzoglou et al., 2019; Bedia et al., 2015; Burton et al., 2018; Flannigan et al., 2005; Jain et al., 2017; Jolly et al., 2015).

Here, we examine past and future change in fire weather on regional scales by exploring some of the available observations of FWI from the ERA5 meteorological dataset (1979-2019; Hersbach et al., 2020; Vitolo et al., 2020) and an ensemble of 17 climate models (Abatzoglou et al., 2019; see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods).

### **3.3 Conceptualising the Bioclimatic Interactions between Climate, Vegetation and Fire**

A key concept that has emerged in recent decades is that the world's ecoregions can be arranged along a climatic gradient of productivity-dryness that determines the key limitations on fire (Archibald et al., 2009; Parisien & Moritz, 2009; Pausas & Keeley, 2009; Pausas & Ribeiro, 2013; Kelley et al., 2019). This is because, in the presence of ample ignition sources, fires depend on both weather conditions conducive to fuel dryness *and* sufficient vegetation stocks available to burn. Consequently, fire occurs most frequently in regions with intermediate moisture availability, where dry conditions are sufficiently frequent to intermittently desiccate the available vegetation but not consistently dry enough to limit fuel production. On the other hand, fire is a less common phenomenon in consistently wet/humid regions

where vegetation is often highly productive but also infrequently affected by drought, and also in consistently dry regions where climatic conditions inhibit the accumulation of fuels. Hence, fire occurrence is determined by a delicate balance between vegetation productivity (fuel production) and the frequency of dry conditions (fuel moisture).

On evolutionary timescales, climate and fire have shaped the biogeographical distribution of ecoregions, and the vegetation of different ecoregions bears various traits and employs survival strategies that influence the flammability of the landscape (Archibald et al., 2013; Bond & Keeley, 2005; Bowman et al., 2009; He et al., 2019; Pausas et al., 2017; Pausas & Ribeiro, 2013; Rogers et al., 2015; Harrison et al., 2021). Meanwhile, variability in weather on interannual and sub-decadal timescales influences vegetation productivity and moisture levels on shorter timescales, thus determining the availability and dryness of fuels during any particular fire season (Alvarado et al., 2020; Chen et al., 2017; Kelley et al., 2019; Forkel et al., 2017).

Operating on decadal to centennial timescales, climate change is shifting the global climate zones and affecting both fire weather frequency and the productivity and biogeography of vegetation (Keenan et al., 2014; Piao et al., 2020; Sitch et al., 2015). Hence, the impact of climate change on fire activity is complicated because increases in fire weather can be either compounded or countered by changes in vegetation productivity. Moreover, trends in atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> and land use change also influence vegetation cover, productivity and connectivity and thus modulate the response of vegetation productivity to climate. The overall effect of changes in climate and CO<sub>2</sub> has been to increase biomass in many high latitude ecoregions (Berner et al., 2020; Bistinas et al., 2014; Chen et al., 2019; Forkel et al., 2016; Jong et al., 2012; Piao et al., 2020; Zhu et al., 2016), whereas the combination of global changes in CO<sub>2</sub> concentration, climate change and land use has elsewhere caused complex and regionalised changes in vegetation productivity and biomass storage (Burrell et al., 2020; D'Odorico et al., 2013; Fensholt et al., 2012; Jong et al., 2012; Park et al., 2018; Sherwood & Fu, 2014).

Here, we use a harmonised dataset of aboveground carbon stocks (Spawn et al., 2020) to explore the relationships between BA and tree biomass, non-tree biomass and total biomass with a particular focus on the effects of vegetation biogeography (see **Supporting Information Text A**).

### **3.4 Improvements to the Observation and Modelling of Lightning Ignitions**

The routine observation of lightning activity by satellites and networks of ground sensors are beginning to enable a more detailed understanding of the role of lightning activity as a driver of fire (Cecil et al., 2014; Christian, 2003; Styger et al., 2018; Veraverbeke et al., 2017; Chen et al., 2021). Lightning is the dominant natural cause of fire ignitions and a particularly important ignition source for fires in regions of low human impact (Abatzoglou et al., 2016; Balch et al., 2017; Stocks et al., 2002; Veraverbeke et al., 2017). Electrification of the atmosphere occurs when charged ice and graupel particles collide in clouds, and rates of such collisions are determined by atmospheric weather conditions, including some that are affected by climate trends (Finney et al., 2018; Romps, 2019). Temperature, pressure and humidity all influence in-cloud convection, the vertical movement of particles and the rates of collision between charged ice and graupel particles (Latham et al., 2007).

The relationship between lightning activity and climate has been investigated through its relationship with convective available potential energy (CAPE; a measure of the buoyancy force required for uplift of air masses in the atmosphere; Romps, 2019; Romps et al., 2014; Tippett et al., 2019), convective fluxes of ice in clouds (Finney et al., 2014, 2018), or the intensity of in-cloud updrafts as determined by convective cloud top height (Price & Rind, 1992, 1994). Increases in atmospheric temperature both enhance rates of convection and suppress the formation of cloud ice, and these complexities mean that the impact of rising temperature on electrification of the atmosphere is currently unclear and model-dependent (Romps, 2019; Finney et al., 2018).

Lightning occurs in an instant that is challenging to predict. Moreover, the ignition efficiency of lightning strikes can vary strongly in space and time because other controls such as fire weather influence the flammability and receptiveness of vegetation (Flannigan & Wotton, 1991; Krawchuk et al., 2009;

Sedano & Randerson, 2014; Wierzchowski et al., 2002). Distinct ignition behaviour is shown by lightning that is accompanied by precipitation at ground level ('wet lightning') and lightning that is not accompanied by precipitation ('dry lightning'), the latter of which occurs because falling droplets evaporate before reaching ground level (Dowdy & Mills, 2012; Nash & Johnson, 1996; Rorig & Ferguson, 2002). Precipitation that accompanies wet lightning can suppress the ignition and spread of fire by increasing the moisture content of the vegetation. Hence, dry lightning that strikes a fuel bed that has dried under fire weather conditions can result in widespread ignitions (Rorig and Ferguson, 2002). The highly stochastic nature of lightning ignitions presents major challenges for fire prediction and severely inhibits the management of wildfires in remote regions.

Nonetheless, the availability of lightning strike observations has been growing rapidly in recent years and is helping to build a better understanding of patterns and trends in lightning. Lightning emits radio energy at very low frequencies that are increasingly observable thanks to the expansion of networks of ground sensors and to the launch of satellites. Networks of ground sensors have been in place for several decades in some countries, including Canada and the US (Orville et al., 2002), and various products are now available globally (Abarca et al., 2010; Holzworth et al., 2021; Kaplan & Lau, 2021; Orville, 2008; Rodger et al., 2006; Rudlosky, 2015; Rudlosky et al., 2017; Rudlosky & Shea, 2013; Said et al., 2010; Virts et al., 2013). In addition, several orbiting and geostationary satellites are fitted with lightning sensors, providing good coverage of the Americas and global tropics (Blakeslee et al., 2020; Cecil et al., 2014; Goodman et al., 2013; Rudlosky et al., 2019). The short time series of lightning detections has historically limited analyses of fire ignition rates in many regions to the past decade. Nonetheless, the observational time series has grown in recent years and is now sufficient to reveal increases in lightning activity as the climate warms in some regions, including the Arctic (Holzworth et al., 2021).

Here, we use a prominent climatological dataset of lightning activity, which is based on satellite observations (Cecil et al., 2014), to explore the seasonal relationship between BA and lightning activity at the global scale (see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods).

### **3.5 Understanding Complex Human-Fire Relationships and their Historical Origins**

Contemporary human fire ignition patterns must be understood, at least in part, as the product of regional history. The practices of fire use by Indigenous civilisations continue to influence human uses of fire in the modern period, although they have been variably modified or superseded by colonial attitudes towards fire management. There is substantial evidence that Indigenous and traditional burning of landscapes was widespread on every continent except Antarctica, and particularly in subtropical, Mediterranean, and temperate semi-arid biomes, prior to the onset of colonialism (Trauernicht et al., 2015). Indigenous peoples used landscape and cultural fire intentionally for a wide range of purposes. Highly localised, small-scale fire use facilitated communication and increased abundance of culturally important plants and the production of food, fibre, and medicines, while broader landscape application of fire supported hunting, crop cultivation, land clearing, maintenance of travel routes, and reduced risk of wildfires around communities (Kimmerer & Lake, 2001). Meta-analyses of Indigenous fire use make clear that many groups globally viewed and understood complex ecosystems holistically, and used fire in myriad ways to achieve sustainability and resilience (Trauernicht et al. 2015).

Over the past 500 years, European colonialism in North and South America, Australia, and southern Africa brought vast changes to traditional land practices, including a dramatic reduction in or outright banning of Indigenous fire practices across colonial states, widespread grazing, and the spread of intensive agriculture that fragmented natural landscapes (Klein Goldewijk et al., 2011; Marlon et al., 2008). The loss of regular application of fire in many ecosystems that evolved with it has had wide-ranging consequences for contemporary societies, and these consequences have been compounded by land use practices and anthropogenic climate change. Concurrent to the reduction of Indigenous and traditional fire use, the forces of globalisation introduced fire to facilitate deforestation and agriculture in regions where landscape fire was rare prior to colonisation, such as in Amazonia and other tropical rainforests (Bowman et al., 2011).

Arguably, the role of humans is the greatest source of complexity in our understanding and model representation of modern fire patterns (Ford et al., 2021). Human relationships with fire are as long as human history itself, and they are also regionally complex due to the diverse regional histories of controlling and using fire (Bowman et al. 2011). Humans ignite landscape fires intentionally for the purpose of land use change (chiefly deforestation) and land management, as well as through arson and unwanted ignitions such as escape of controlled fires and accidents. Elsewhere, humans reduce fire activity through active fire suppression or preemptive fuel management, and also indirectly by excluding fires from managed areas, urbanisation, and by modifying the density and connectivity of landscape fuels through land use (Andela et al., 2017; Arora & Melton, 2018; Bowman et al., 2017; Lasslop & Kloster, 2017; Doerr & Santín, 2016). Human activities do not only affect the spatial patterns of fire but also the interannual variability. For example, interannual variability in BA tends to increase with economic development especially in the tropics (Chuvieco et al., 2021).

Much of the unexplained variability in fire-climate relationships and predictive models stems from the patterns and (un)predictability of human relationships with fire, and how they have diverged over time (Ford et al., 2021). Hence, it is increasingly appreciated that more must be done to represent human-fire relationships with quantitative variables that have potential to aid diagnostic models of fire activity and to be implemented within predictive models of future fire activity (Bowman et al., 2009; Ford et al., 2021; Glikson, 2013; Kelley et al., 2019; Lasslop & Kloster, 2017; Pechony & Shindell, 2009; Forkel et al., 2017).

Here, we assess correlations between BA and population density following Andela et al. (2017) and average these correlations within world regions (see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods).

### **3.6 Representing Complex and Interacting Controls on Fire in Global Models**

The growing availability of Earth observation data and understanding of the multiple controls on fire have enabled the development of empirical fire models and improvements to the representation of fire in process-based models, such as those used in dynamic global vegetation models (DGVMs) and Earth System models (ESMs). These models have already been used for global-scale simulation of historical trends in fire activity (Arora & Melton, 2018; Kloster & Lasslop, 2017; Knorr et al., 2016; Teckentrup et al., 2019), and in few cases for future periods (Kloster and Lasslop, 2017; Knorr et al., 2016). A key limitation to the application of both empirical and process-based models is that their reliability is unclear when extrapolated far outside the limited range (~2 decades) of direct observational data used to parameterize and evaluate them.

A range of empirical models have been developed to relate fire activity to its drivers and constraints (Hantson et al., 2016). Thonicke et al (2001) introduced an empirical model (GlobFIRM) which predicted BA as a function of fine fuel moisture, without explicitly accounting for the presence or absence of ignition sources. Later models introduced human ignitions and suppression of fire as functions of population density and replaced fine fuel moisture with vapour pressure deficit (VPD) or precipitation indices as the key climatological determinant of fire's likelihood (Pechony & Shindell, 2009, 2010), which have carried through to later models (e.g. the INFERNO model; Mangeon et al., 2016). Knorr et al. (2014) introduced another model whereby BA was predicted as a function of weather variables, vegetation properties and population density. Many other empirical models, constructed on global or regional scales, show promise in reproducing observed patterns and variability in BA based on similar input data (Archibald et al., 2009; Balshi et al., 2009; Forkel et al., 2017; Huang et al., 2015; Krawchuk et al., 2009; Moritz et al., 2012; Turco et al., 2018a).

Empirical models trained on observational data have been used in a standalone fashion to predict fire activity under predicted changes in climate (Archibald et al., 2009; Balshi et al., 2009; Krawchuk et al., 2009; Moritz et al., 2012; Pechony & Shindell, 2010; Turco et al., 2014; Turco et al., 2018b). Most empirical fire models use pre-defined predictor variables and functional relationships to simulate fire activity and hence reflect the current understanding of the controls of fire activity. Alternative approaches based on machine learning models allow the use of a variety of potential climate, vegetation, and human-related predictors and hence to quantify the importance of the various controls on fire activity (Archibald

et al., 2009; Forkel et al., 2019a; Forkel et al., 2017). Empirical fire models often outperform process-based fire models in reproducing observed patterns and dynamics of fire activity because they have been trained against observational data, although their reliability is unclear when extrapolating outside the range of the training data. The majority of empirical fire models simulate only one target variable (e.g. BA) and do not synchronously simulate fire size, intensity and severity which are important to accurately simulate fire effects on atmospheric composition and ecosystem dynamics. Additionally, a limitation of stand-alone empirical models is that they omit transient vegetation responses to changes in CO<sub>2</sub> and climate, such that they have limited potential to represent important interactions and feedbacks to climate change in their simulations of fire activity (Hantson et al., 2016; Harrison et al., 2018; Lasslop et al., 2019; Rabin et al., 2017; Williams & Abatzoglou, 2016).

In process-based fire models, both the ignition and spread of fires is modelled mechanistically as well as the emission of carbon through fuel combustion (Hantson et al., 2016). Lenihan et al. (1998) introduced a model (MCFIRE) that simulates the ignition of fire as a function of drought conditions tied to fine fuel moisture and also the spread of fire from the point of ignition (Lenihan & Bachelet, 2015; Rogers et al., 2011). Venevsky et al. (2002) also introduced a model (RegFIRM) that simulates fire count as a function of the Nesterov fire weather index and fire spread as a function of wind and fuel bed conditions, which has since been adapted to better represent ignition sources (Arora & Boer, 2005; Arora & Melton, 2018; Melton & Arora, 2016) and suppression (Li et al., 2013). Thonicke et al. (2010) built on RegFIRM in their development of the SPITFIRE model, which has been further developed to include lightning and human ignitions in a variety of ways (Kelley et al., 2014; Le Page et al., 2014, 2015; Pfeiffer et al., 2013; Prentice et al., 2011). In additional model developments, emphasis has been placed on better representing fire processes associated with land use change (Kloster et al., 2010; Li et al., 2013). Diverse process-based models are now in existence with many sharing or inheriting elements from earlier models (Hantson et al., 2016). Overall, the process-based models provide a range of representations of the physical processes of fire ignition, spread and other fire dynamics with parameter values that lie within the current boundaries of process understanding.

Both empirical and process-based models have been employed within a range of DGVMs (Hantson et al., 2016, 2020; Lasslop et al., 2019; Teckentrup et al., 2019), which are the terrestrial component of the ESMs used for climate simulation. Nonetheless, most ESMs that contributed to the climate model intercomparison project's fifth (CMIP5; Taylor et al., 2012; Kloster and Lasslop, 2017) and sixth phases (CMIP6; Eyring et al., 2016; Lasslop et al., 2020b), and which supported the IPCC's fifth assessment report on climate change impacts (Settele et al., 2014), have excluded fire processes. ESMs that have included fire processes were found to reproduce satellite observations of BA poorly. Indeed, Kloster and Lasslop (2017) concluded that "fire occurrence is poorly represented in ESMs that participated in CMIP5 and that there is no consensus on how fire occurrence changed over the past and might change in the future". The development of the fire models used in CMIP5 was broadly completed before globally consistent BA datasets based on satellite observations became available, and hence fire models may have been trained on outdated or incomplete (regional) observations. In addition, the development of the fire components of the DGVMs used in CMIP5 models also preceded many of the key developments in fire modelling discussed above, in particular excluding key improvements to the representation of human ignitions and suppression. Given the poor performance of the CMIP5 models against satellite observations of BA, the IPCC relied chiefly on statistical predictions in its recent assessment reports and highlighted the considerable uncertainty in future trends in fire activity (Settele et al., 2014; Jia et al., 2019).

The results of the CMIP5 fire modelling effort exposed a critical need to improve the representation of fire in DGVMs and triggered major efforts, embodied by the Fire Model Intercomparison Project (FireMIP), to improve the process representation and parameterisation of fire models and advance their capability to represent observed patterns of fire in the Earth system (Hantson et al., 2016; Rabin et al., 2017). FireMIP has driven progress in modelling by cross-comparing the methods that are currently employed within models (Hantson et al., 2016), designing an experimental framework to evaluate and compare model representation of key processes (Rabin et al., 2017), and most recently

employing that framework, comparing model estimates of BA, identifying key parameters that are the root causes of spread across the model ensemble (Lasslop et al., 2019; Li et al., 2019; Teckentrup et al., 2019) and benchmarking model performance against observations (Forkel et al., 2019a; Hantson et al., 2020). The FireMIP has already helped to encourage developments in fire-enabled DGVMs (Burton et al., 2019; Lasslop et al., 2020a), as well as new research into future changes under various emission scenarios (Burton et al., 2021a). Future aims are to be able to project the future of BA in a fully coupled Earth System configuration through the employment of fire models within ESMs.

Here, we explore model outputs from six FireMIP models (Teckentrup et al., 2019; Hantson et al., 2020) to illustrate the current understanding of how the global distribution of fire activity has changed over the past century (see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods).

## 4 Decadal-Scale Observations of Change in Fire Weather and Burned Area

### 4.1 Fire-prone Conditions are on the Rise Globally

Fire weather seasons have extended and extreme fire weather conditions have become more common at the global scale in recent decades, enhancing the flammability of vegetation and pre-conditioning many landscapes to burn more frequently. Jolly et al. (2015) showed that fire weather season length (FWSL) lengthened across 25% of the Earth's vegetated surface during 1979-2013, leading to a 19% increase in global mean FWSL. The trends were shown to hold across different meteorological datasets and metrics of fire weather, with the increasing trends in FWSL in the range of 5-7% decade<sup>-1</sup> (Jolly et al., 2015). Using the methods of Jolly et al. (2015) applied to the ERA5 meteorological reanalysis (Hersbach et al., 2020; Vitolo et al., 2020), we analysed the observed trends in fire weather for the regions shown in **Figure 1** (see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods). We observed that annual FWSL increased by 14 days year<sup>-1</sup> during 1979-2019 (+27%) and that the frequency of 95th percentile extreme fire weather (FWI<sub>95d</sub>) increased by 10 days year<sup>-1</sup> (+54%) globally (Table 1). The decadal trend in FWSL seen here (~+7% decade<sup>-1</sup>) lies in the range reported by Jolly et al. (2015) for various combinations of meteorological dataset and index. In our gridded analysis (**Figure 2**), we see fewer regional examples of reductions in fire weather than in the study of Jolly et al. (2015), which may be because we present the trends based on one meteorological reanalyses and one fire weather index in contrast to the average of three meteorological reanalyses and three fire weather/danger indices as presented by Jolly et al. (2015). Jain et al. (2021) have recently diagnosed the underlying drivers of increasing FWI<sub>95d</sub> for continents and ecoregions, finding that either humidity or temperature trends were dominant in most regions while changes in wind speed or daily precipitation have been the dominant driver in very few regions.

We also found significant positive trends in both FWSL and FWI<sub>95d</sub> in the majority of GFED macroregions (**Figure 2; Table 1**). At these macroregional scales, increases in FWSL have been proportionally greatest in Europe, central and boreal Asia, southern hemisphere South America and temperate North America. Increases in FWI<sub>95d</sub> have been most pronounced in southern hemisphere South America, central Asia and across Africa. Trends in extreme fire weather have notably outpaced trends in FWSL in southern hemisphere South America and Africa, whereas trends in FWSL have been more pronounced in Europe and boreal Asia (**Table 1**).

On ecoregional scales, the **western US** is perhaps the region in which trends in fire weather and related climatological indicators of vegetation dryness have been studied most widely. Abatzoglou & Kolden (2013) showed that significant increases in extreme fire weather occurred during 1979–2012 across much of the western US. Abatzoglou & Williams (2016) reported that, during 1979-2015, the extent of western US forests experiencing high vapour pressure deficit (VPD) grew by 75% along with an average of 9 additional days of extreme VPD each year. Williams et al. (2019) further reported that temperatures on warm-season days trended upwards by 1.4°C warmer since the 1970s in California, triggering a significant increase in VPD. However, both increased VPD and decreased fire-season precipitation have been implicated as the key driver of fire weather trends in this region (Holden et al., 2018). Goss et al. (2020) found that a 1°C increase in autumn temperature and a 30% decline in autumn precipitation since the 1980s drove a 20% increase in autumn mean FWI and a doubling of FWI<sub>95d</sub> in California. In strong agreement with the preceding literature, our analysis indicated that FWSL rose significantly by 43% (+37 days year<sup>-1</sup>) and FWI<sub>95d</sub> by 166% (+37 days year<sup>-1</sup>) in Pacific US forests during 1979-2019 (**Figure 2, Figure 3, Figure 4; Table 1**).

Studies of fire weather in **Canadian forests** have revealed large, but often statistically insignificant, trends during the 20th Century, and they have also highlighted the spatial heterogeneity of the fire weather trends across Canada (Amiro et al., 2004; Girardin et al., 2004, 2009; Jain et al., 2017; Johnston et al., 2020; Wang et al., 2015). The prevailing explanation for the absence of significant trends in fire weather is that interannual variability is so large that even substantial trends are difficult to isolate robustly in this region (Amiro et al., 2004; Jain et al., 2017). Nonetheless, some recent studies have shown significant increases in the extreme values of FWI that are considered most dangerous for fire spread by fire management practitioners (e.g. FWI > 20), especially in western Canadian forests

(Kirchmeier-Young et al., 2019; Kirchmeier-Young et al., 2017; Wang et al., 2015). In support of these studies, our analysis also indicates that FWSL and FWI<sub>95d</sub> rose insignificantly by +70% (9 days year<sup>-1</sup>) and +59% (+12 days year<sup>-1</sup>), respectively, during 1979-2019 (**Figure 2, Figure 3, Figure 4; Table 1**).

Trends in fire weather have been studied less extensively in **other high latitude regions**. Several studies have highlighted the links between fire weather and fire activity in Alaskan forests (e.g. Duffy et al., 2005; Barrett et al., 2016), yet to our knowledge the trend in fire weather has not been reported. Our analysis indicates that FWSL and FWI<sub>95d</sub> rose significantly in Alaskan forests by +69% (7 days year<sup>-1</sup>) and +59% (11 days year<sup>-1</sup>), respectively, during 1979-2019 (**Figure 2, Figure 3, Figure 4; Table 1**). In the Eurasian boreal region including Siberia, Girardin et al. (2009) reported a significant increase in the forest area experiencing extreme drought codes during 1901-2002. Groisman et al. (2007) also reported significant increases in various indices of fire weather in east Siberia during the 20th Century, which principally aligned with temperature increases in the region. Justino et al. (2021) reported positive trends in potential weather fire index version 2 (PFIv2) during 2000-2016 across northern high- and mid-latitudes, with peaks in central Eurasia and Siberia, driven predominantly by low precipitation anomalies. In our analysis, we observed increases in FWSL (+27%; 4 days year<sup>-1</sup>) and FWI<sub>95d</sub> (+17%; 3 days year<sup>-1</sup>) in east Siberian forests during 1979-2019 (**Figure 2, Figure 3, Figure 4; Table 1**). Across all North American conifer forests (including high latitude forests in Alaska and Canada, temperate forests in the western US, and subtropical forests in the southeast US), Jolly et al. (2015) reported a significant increase in FWSL of 6 days year<sup>-1</sup> during 1979-2015 based on multiple meteorological reanalyses and fire weather indices.

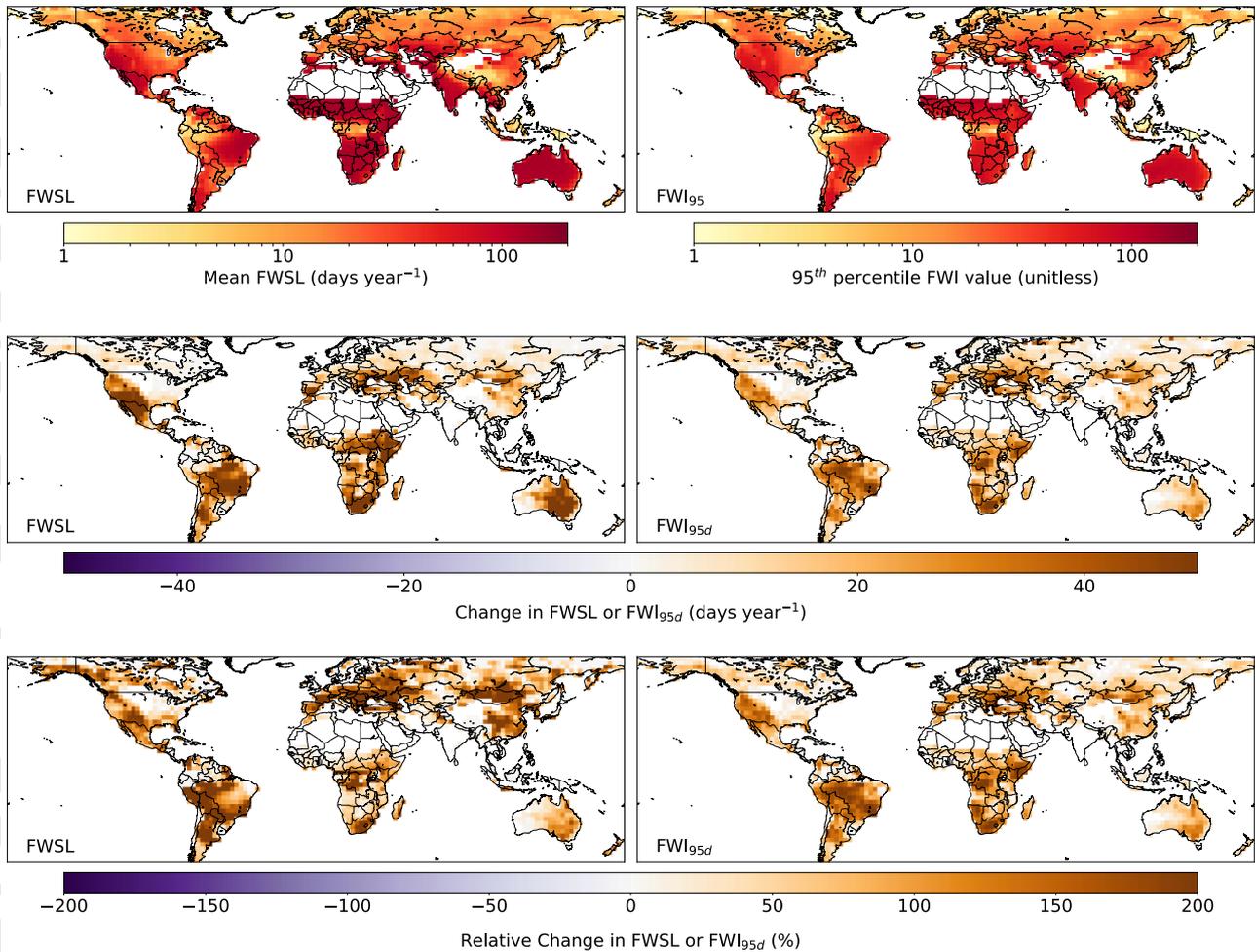
In **the Mediterranean**, Venäläinen et al. (2014) observed significant increases in average FWI during 1980-2012 and an increase in the probability of regional extreme FWI values (FWI>45) by around 5%. Others have similarly highlighted increases in fire weather extremes in the Mediterranean. Bedia et al. (2012) identified significant trends in the seasonal severity rating, which is based on FWI values across annual fire seasons, on the Iberian peninsula during 1989-2011. Fréjaville & Curt (2015) showed that there had been a significant increase in fire weather severity in southern France, especially during spring. Recently, Giannaros et al. (2021) revealed significant positive trends in the frequency of fire weather extremes in the Iberian Peninsula and eastern Balkans during 1987–2016. The number of days with FWI values over 30, which are deemed to support extreme fire spread, increased by 1 day year<sup>-1</sup> in these regions. In our analysis, we observed large and significant increases in FWSL (+55%; +29 days year<sup>-1</sup>) and FWI<sub>95d</sub> (+136%; +29 days year<sup>-1</sup>) in the Mediterranean during 1979-2019 (**Figure 2, Figure 3, Figure 4; Table 1**). Jolly et al. (2015) reported a significant, but smaller, increase in FWSL of 10 days year<sup>-1</sup> in the Mediterranean during 1979-2015 based on multiple meteorological reanalyses and fire weather indices.

In **southeast Australia**, numerous studies have identified large increases in FWSL and the frequency of extreme fire weather during the observational record, however most of these studies also show that there is strong interannual variability that largely precludes these trends from reaching significance thresholds (Abram et al., 2021; Clarke et al., 2013; Sharples et al., 2016). The interannual variability is specifically attributed to large-scale oceanic oscillations in the Pacific (El Niño Southern Oscillation), Southern (Southern Annular Mode) and Indian oceans (Indian Ocean Dipole), which strongly influence synoptic-scale variability in temperature and precipitation in southeast Australia, promoting large interannual variability in fire weather (Abram et al., 2021; Clarke et al., 2013; Harris & Lucas, 2019; Sharples et al., 2016; Williamson et al., 2016). Clarke et al. (2013) showed that despite high interannual variability at the regional scale, significant increases in fire weather and extreme fire weather could be seen at ~40% and ~60% of meteorological stations in Australia, respectively, with the majority of significant trends seen in stations in the southeast of the country. New analyses with multiple fire weather indices show a shift towards high occurrence of extreme fire weather days in the southeast of Australia since around the year 2000 (Canadell et al. 2021, Richardson et al. 2021). Hence, there are strong indications that FWSL and the frequency of extreme fire weather are increasing in southeast Australia, but interannual variability is superimposed on those trends and complicates their robust detection (Abram et al., 2021; van Oldenborgh et al., 2021; Williamson et al., 2016). In our analysis, we observed significant

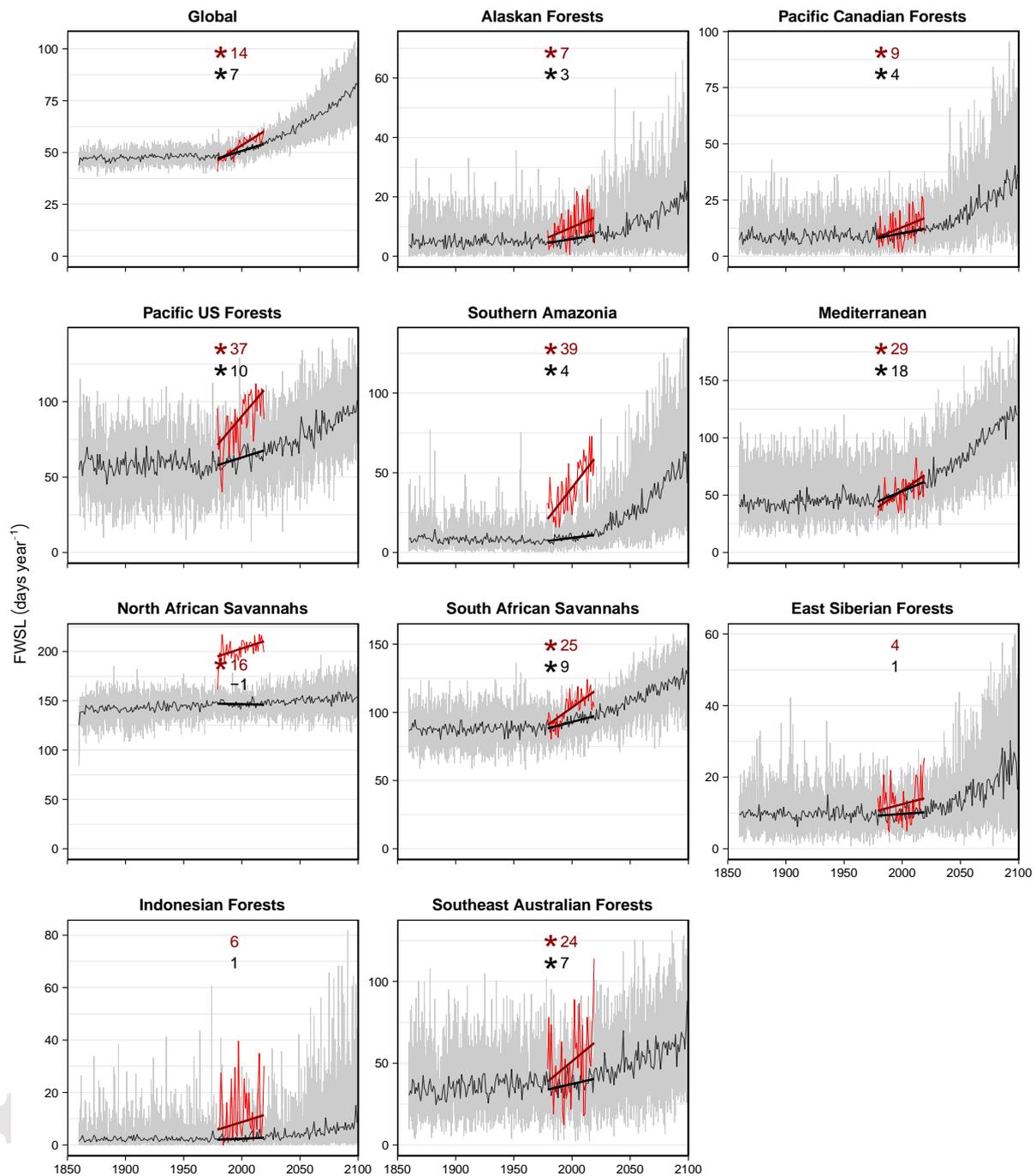
trends in FWSL (+48%; 24 days year<sup>-1</sup>) and non-significant increases in FWI<sub>95d</sub> (+52%; 11 days year<sup>-1</sup>) in southeast Australian forests during 1979-2019 (**Table 1, Figure 3, Figure 4**), consistent with the previous studies in the region. Jolly et al. (2015) similarly reported no significant trend in FWSL during 1979-2015 in Australian forests.

Among the most important atmospheric factors contributing to an elevated probability of fire in southeast Australia is the development of unstable 'pyroconvective' conditions associated with frontal systems (Canadell et al. 2021; Abram et al., 2021; Dowdy & Mills, 2012; Sharples et al., 2016). The likelihood of pyroconvective conditions is raised by offshore cold fronts that draw dry and warm winds towards southeast Australia from the interior of the continent (Di Virgilio et al., 2019; Dowdy et al., 2019; Dowdy & Pepler, 2018; Reeder et al., 2015). These winds foster rapid surface drying and significantly enhance heat convection from the land surface, which leads to instability in the lower atmosphere and promotes sustained flaming combustion, as well as the updraft of embers and production of lightning that can ignite further fires (Abram et al., 2021; Dowdy & Pepler, 2018; Khaykin et al., 2020; McRae et al., 2015). The continuous C-Haines index of pyroconvection has often been used as a complement to fire weather indices to quantify fire risk in Australia. Dowdy and Pepler (2018) showed that there have been significant increases in the frequency of spring and summer days with 95<sup>th</sup> percentile C-Haines index values and compound events when both fire weather and C-Haines are in their 95<sup>th</sup> percentiles in parts of southeast Australia during 1979-2016. The compounding effect of pyroconvection on likelihood of fire have also been highlighted in the Mediterranean (Pinto et al., 2020; Tatli & Türkeş, 2014).

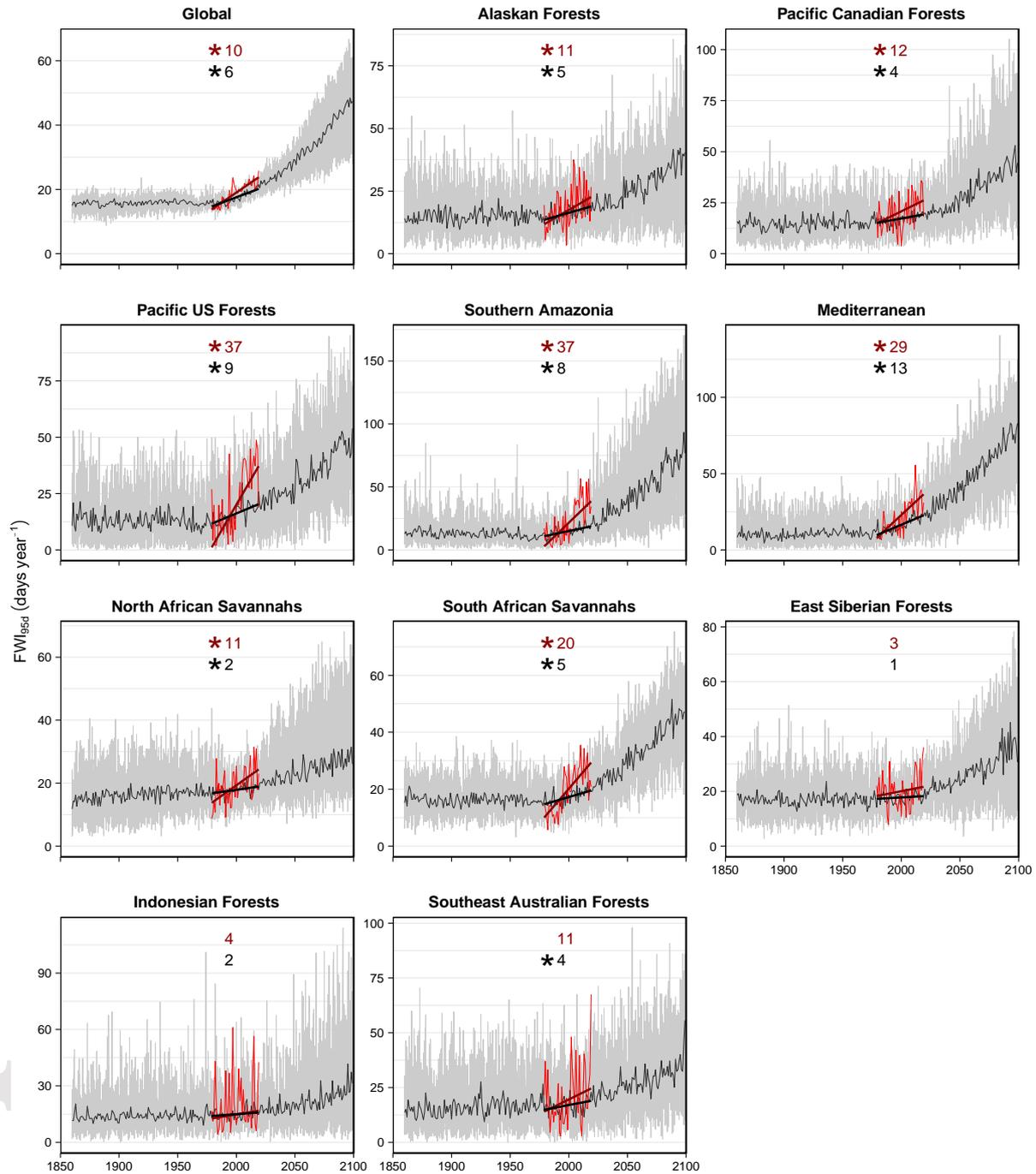
According to our analysis, **Amazonia** was the region with the greatest proportional increases in FWSL (+94%; +39 days year<sup>-1</sup>) and also among the largest increases in FWI<sub>95d</sub> (+163%; +37 days year<sup>-1</sup>) during 1979-2019 (**Table 1, Figure 3, Figure 4**). Various studies have identified trends in precipitation and drought indices and highlighted their relevance to wildfire activity (Alencar et al., 2015; Aragão et al., 2018; Brando et al., 2014; Lewis et al., 2011; Nepstad et al., 2004; Nogueira et al., 2017). The significant trends in fire weather corroborate with reductions in dry season precipitation, increases in the duration of the dry season, and increases in the frequency of drought conditions that have been reported for the region (Marengo et al., 2011, 2018; Marengo & Espinoza, 2016; Nogueira et al., 2017). Historically, the most pronounced seasons of drought-driven fire in Amazonia have been associated with natural variability in precipitation associated with El Niño events or sea surface temperatures in the North Atlantic (Aragão et al., 2018; Brando et al., 2014; Lewis et al., 2011; Jiménez-Muñoz et al., 2016; Marengo et al., 2018; Marengo & Espinoza, 2016; Panisset et al., 2018). Despite various studies of changes in primary climate variables in the region, study of trends in fire weather have been rare. Jolly et al. (2015) reported that FWSL increased by 33 days year<sup>-1</sup> during 1979-2015 across a broader region encompassing tropical and subtropical forests, grasslands and savannas in South America.



**Figure 2:** Global patterns and trends in fire weather during 1979-2019 based on ERA5 reanalysis data (Hersbach et al., 2020; Vitolo et al., 2020). **(Left panels)** include **(top)** mean, **(middle)** absolute change and **(bottom)** relative change in annual fire weather season length (FWSL) during 1979-2019. **(Right panels)** include **(top)** the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile daily value of fire weather index (FWI) threshold value during 1979-2019, **(middle)** the absolute change in annual days with FWI values exceeding the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile and **(bottom)** the relative change. Absolute change (days year<sup>-1</sup>) is calculated as the trend (days year<sup>-2</sup>) multiplied by the length of the time series (41 years). The relative change is the absolute change divided by the mean.



**Figure 3:** Time series of global and regional estimates of mean FWSL from ERA5 (thin red lines; Hersbach et al., 2020; Vitolo et al., 2020) and CMIP5 models running RCP8.5 (grey lines; Abatzoglou et al., 2019). Thin black lines mark the multi-model mean estimate from the CMIP5 models. Linear trends in the period 1979-2019 are shown for the ERA5 (thick red lines) and CMIP5 (thick black lines), with corresponding numbers marking the change in annual FWSL during the period (the slope integrated over the period 1979-2019) and corresponding asterisks denoting significant changes at the 95% confidence interval. Differences between modelled and observed FWSL can be explained by differences in the resolution of the models (2.5°) versus the observations (0.25°), since FWSL is partly determined by the maximum value FWI and this is reduced through spatial averaging.



**Figure 4:** Time series of global and regional estimates of mean FWI<sub>95d</sub> from ERA5 (thin red lines; Hersbach et al., 2020; Vitolo et al., 2020) and CMIP5 models running RCP8.5 (grey lines; Abatzoglou et al., 2019). Thin black lines mark the multi-model mean estimate from the CMIP5 models. Linear trends in the period 1979-2019 are shown for the ERA5 (thick red lines) and CMIP5 (thick black lines), with corresponding numbers marking the change in annual FWSL during the period (the slope integrated over the period 1979-2019) and corresponding asterisks denoting significant changes at the 95% confidence interval.

**Table 1:** Annual fire weather season length (FWSL; days year<sup>-1</sup>) and the frequency of 95th percentile fire weather (FWI<sub>95d</sub>; days year<sup>-1</sup>), change in FWSL and FWI<sub>95d</sub> (days year<sup>-1</sup> and %), and significance of those trends in each GFED macroregion and focus ecoregion based on ERA5 fire weather index (FWI) data for the period 1979-2019 (Hersbach et al., 2020; Vitolo et al., 2020). Absolute change is calculated as the trend (days year<sup>-2</sup>) multiplied by the 41 years in the period 1979-2019 (see **Figure 3** and **Figure 4**). Relative change in BA is the absolute change (days year<sup>-1</sup>) divided by the mean annual BA (days year<sup>-1</sup>). Trends are based on the Theil-Sen estimator, which is insensitive to outliers, and asterisks denote significant trends ( $p < 0.05$ ) according to Mann-Kendall tests. Colours represent the strength of positive (brown) and negative (purple) trends in fire weather as in Figure 5. See methods in **Supporting Information Text A**.

Region		Fire Weather Season Length (FWSL)				Annual days exceeding the 95th percentile FWI value (FWI <sub>95d</sub> )		
		Mean FWSL (days year <sup>-1</sup> )	Absolute Change (days year <sup>-1</sup> )	Relative Change (%)	Significance ( $p < 0.05$ )	Absolute Change (days year <sup>-1</sup> )	Relative Change (%)	Significance ( $p < 0.05$ )
Global		53	14	27.22	*	10	54.3	*
GFED	BONA	12	4	30.45	*	6	25.1	*
	TENA	44	20	45.17	*	13	64.8	*
	CEAM	80	39	48.90	*	13	70.2	*
	NHSA	27	10	38.25		9	33.2	
	SHSA	48	30	62.40	*	26	118.7	*
	EURO	17	12	67.05	*	13	66.6	*
	MIDE	96	19	19.47	*	21	97.3	*
	NHAF	163	22	13.78	*	16	81.7	*
	SHAF	105	32	30.50	*	24	117.7	*
	BOAS	11	4	39.57	*	8	37.0	*
	CEAS	31	18	57.72	*	16	78.0	*
	SEAS	62	-12	-19.76	*	-6	-28.7	*
	EQAS	10	4	36.12		1	4.5	
	AUST	130	27	20.78	*	11	56.3	*
Ecoregions	Alaskan Forests	10	7	69.13	*	11	59.4	*
	Pacific Canadian Forests	12	9	70.26	*	12	58.5	*
	Pacific US Forests	86	37	43.20	*	37	166.0	*
	Southern Amazonia	41	39	94.37	*	37	162.6	*
	Mediterranean	52	29	54.74	*	29	136.2	*
	North African Savannahs	202	16	7.78	*	11	57.0	*
	South African Savannahs	103	25	24.47	*	20	100.3	*
	East Siberian Forests	13	4	27.24		3	16.9	
	Indonesian Forests	12	6	48.18		4	21.1	
	Southeast Australian Forests	50	24	48.04	*	11	51.5	

## 4.2 Burned Area Trends are Diverse and Region-specific

Despite the increases in fire weather seasons and fire weather extremes that have been observed in virtually all world regions, BA has shown a range of regional trends. Andela et al. (2017) previously reported a 24% decline in global BA in the period 1998-2015 and that this global decline is predominantly driven by a decline in BA in the savannah-grassland systems, where 55% of global BA occurs in the average year (Table 2). In contrast, BA in forests has not declined globally and, since forest fires emit more carbon per unit area than fires in other land covers, emissions of carbon from fires have reportedly been stable or increased globally despite the decline in global burned area (Zheng et al., 2021; van der Werf et al., 2017). We extended the analysis by Andela et al. (2017) to the period 2001-2019 based on updated BA observations (Giglio et al., 2018; see methods in **Supporting Information Text A**) and found that the BA fell globally by 27% during 2001-2019, with significant declines in African savannahs (**Figure 5, Figure 6, Table 2**).

On macroregional scales, the negative trends were found to be significant only in Africa (NHAf and SHAF), Europe (EURO) and central Asia (CEAS; **Table 2**), while in our focus ecoregions the negative trends in BA were found to be significant only in northern and southern African savannahs. The decline in BA is most pronounced in northern African savannahs, where BA fell by 41% during 2001-2019. Of total global reductions in BA, 59% have occurred in the two African GFED macroregions and 50% have occurred in African savannahs (**Figure 5, Figure 6, Table 2**). Our results support the conclusion of Andela et al. (2017) and others (Forkel et al., 2019b) that African savannahs have an exceptional influence on global trends in BA.

The significant declines in BA in **African savannahs** have occurred despite significant increases in fire weather, and especially extreme fire weather, in the region (**section 4.1**), signalling that the trends in fire activity are decoupled from trends in fire weather in African savannahs and caused by other bioclimatic or human factors. This is expected as savannah fires are known to be limited foremost by fuel availability and strongly influenced by land management such as the fragmentation of the natural fire-prone landscape and exclusion of fire from agricultural regions (Alvarado et al., 2020; Andela & van der Werf, 2014; Archibald et al., 2009, 2010, 2012). Andela et al. (2017) concluded that the observed decline in BA in African savannahs has been caused by the expansion of high-capital agriculture. They used a statistical model built by Andela & van der Werf (2014) to show that the decline in BA during 1998-2016 could be reproduced by statistical models even after trends in precipitation were accounted for, especially in northern hemisphere Africa. Nonetheless, others have concluded that reductions in vegetation productivity (fuel build-up) driven by changes to the hydrological balance of the region are the predominant determinant driver of the BA trend (Zubkova et al., 2019). Indeed, various studies employing statistical or machine learning models have shown that both hydrological and human factors contribute to spatial and temporal variability in BA in most parts of African savannah biome, and that there are few sub-regions where either of these factors are the exclusive driver of variability in fire activity (Andela & van der Werf, 2014; Alvarado et al., 2020; Archibald et al., 2010; van der Werf et al., 2008; Forkel et al., 2017). See **sections 5.1** and **6.4** for further discussion of the bioclimatic and human drivers of fire in African savannahs.

Although a large portion of the global decline in BA is explained by the declining BA in African savannahs, declines in BA are also seen in other regions both in previous studies and in our analyses (**Figure 5, Figure 6, Table 2**). In the **Mediterranean**, Turco et al. (2016) observed a ~66% reduction in BA in the Mediterranean between 1985 and 2011, with the most pronounced trends in Spain and France. Urbieto et al. (2019) and Silva et al. (2019) similarly noted a decrease in BA in most regions of Spain during 1975-2013, while Fréjaville & Curt (2017) reported that BA declined in southern France during 1976-2009. Trends in wildfires in Portugal have been spatially varied and have tended to relate to regional contrasts in population and land use dynamics (Oliveira et al., 2017; Silva et al., 2019; Turco et al., 2016). Our analysis indicates a 79% reduction in BA in the Mediterranean during 2001-2019, though this was not found to be significant (**Figure 5, Figure 6, Table 2**). The declines in BA in the Mediterranean have occurred despite significant increases in FWSL and FWI<sub>95d</sub> (**Figure 2, Figure 3, Figure 4; Table 1**), and they have generally been associated with increased suppression of fires by humans since the 1980s

(Brotons et al., 2013; Ruffault & Mouillot, 2015; Silva et al., 2019; Turco et al., 2016; Turco et al., 2018a; Urbietta et al., 2019). Nonetheless, several extreme and deadly wildfires have been linked to extreme fire weather conditions during major droughts in the region in recent decades, underscoring the importance of fire weather extremes for dangerous fire activity in the region (Lagouvardos et al., 2019; Ruffault et al., 2018, 2020; Turco et al., 2019).

Fire is routinely used for land clearing in **Amazonia** and consequently BA shares a close association with deforestation rates in this region (Aragão et al., 2008; van Wees et al., 2021). Deforestation rates declined overall during 2001-2019 in Amazonia following peak rates in the late 1990s and early 2000s (Aragão et al., 2018; Libonati et al., 2021; Silva Junior et al., 2021). However, this decline in BA has not been uniform and the recent history of economic and environmental policy has led to several shifts in the BA trend within the period (Aragão et al., 2018; Libonati et al., 2021; Silva Junior et al., 2021). Several decades of federal investment in infrastructure led to improved road access to the Brazilian Amazon and resulted in the highest recorded rates of deforestation in Amazonia during the 1990s and early 2000s (Nepstad et al., 2001; Nepstad et al., 1999; Cochrane, 2003). Legislation implemented to prevent deforestation later led to a 75% decline in deforestation rates during the period 2005-2015 (Aragão et al., 2018; Nepstad et al., 2014; Tyukavina et al., 2017; Silva Junior et al., 2021). Since 2015, deforestation rates have increased in the Amazon (Libonati et al., 2021; Silva Junior et al., 2021) with 2019 and 2020 being extraordinary years for deforestation fire in the context of the past decade (Kelley et al., 2021; Silva Junior et al., 2021; Trancoso, 2021). Silva Junior et al. (2021) suggest that controversial changes to the Brazilian Forest Code in 2012 and a weakening of the code's enforcement have enabled a resurgence of illegal land-grabbing in Amazonia during recent years.

In addition to deforestation fires, wildfires associated with drought have superimposed substantial inter-annual variability on the BA trend in Amazonia. Droughts in the region in 2005, 2010, and 2015 have led to substantial peaks in fire activity (Aragão et al., 2018; Lewis et al., 2011; Morton et al., 2013; Nepstad et al., 2008). There have been numerous reports that the area burned by wildfires in Amazonia has increased in recent decades, predominantly during droughts and despite contemporaneous reductions in deforestation fire (Aragão et al., 2018; Brando et al., 2020; Jiménez-Muñoz et al., 2016; Marengo et al., 2018; Marengo & Espinoza, 2016). Aragão et al. (2018) suggested that increases in drought frequency and intensity are an increasingly important driver of fire activity in Amazonia, particularly affecting forest edges that are disturbed by adjacent land use. However, this 'decoupling' of fire incidence from deforestation activity does not emerge robustly across all datasets (Libonati et al., 2021). Deforestation fires and drought-driven fires are not mutually independent because deforestation has a legacy effect on the susceptibility of forest edges to drought (Brando et al., 2014; Cochrane, 2003; Silva Junior et al., 2018, 2021). In our analysis, BA was found to decline in southern Amazonian forests by ~50% during the period 2001-2019 (**Figure 5, Figure 6, Table 2**), though this trend was not significant and masks alternating sub-decadal trends; the trend was positive pre-2005, negative during 2005-2015 and positive once more post-2015 (**Figure 6**), mirroring changes in deforestation rates (Silva Junior et al., 2021).

Other regions of the world have seen substantial increases in fire activity and BA in recent decades. In **western US forests**, Westerling (2006, 2016) found that there had been a >10-fold increase in BA in Western US forests between 1973-1982 and 2003-2012 based on fire records from federal agencies. Other studies have since reported a fourfold increase in BA in western US forests during 1984–2015 (Abatzoglou & Williams, 2016) and a fivefold increase in BA in California during 1972–2018 (Williams et al., 2019) based on a mixture of federal fire records and MODIS BA detections. The frequency of large fires has also been rising (Dennison et al., 2014) and shows an exponential relationship with vegetation dryness (Williams et al., 2019). Parks & Abatzoglou (2020) showed that the area burned by severe fires increased eightfold in western US forests during 1985-2017. Large and severe fires are becoming more common in the region and imprinting also upon total BA. Trends in BA in the western US forests have occurred amidst increases in fire weather (Williams et al., 2019) and variability in fire activity holds an especially strong relationship with fire weather in the region (Abatzoglou & Williams, 2016; Goss et al., 2020), although the important roles of ignition sources and fuel stocks have also been highlighted.

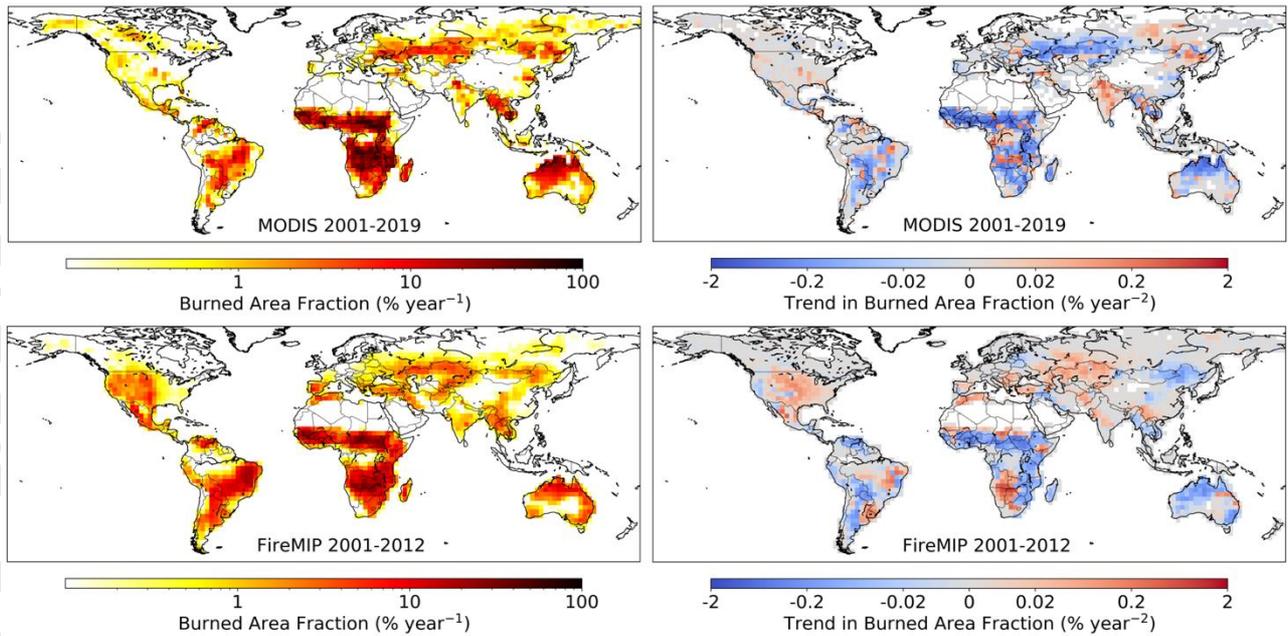
In our analysis, we observed shallower (and non-significant) increases in BA of 49% in the Pacific US forests, which likely reflects our consideration of total BA as opposed to the area burned by the large fires as captured by agency statistics (**Figure 5, Figure 6, Table 2**). In the modern day, BA is comparable to the estimated annual BA for western US forests during the early 20<sup>th</sup> century (Littell et al., 2009), highlighting the extent to which humans have suppressed fire in the region during the mid-to-late 20<sup>th</sup> century through wildland firefighting and land conversion to agriculture (see **section 6**).

Increases in BA have also been reported for **Canada and Alaska**, though the statistical robustness of these trends has varied. Stocks et al. (2002) compiled a database of large fires based on wildfire reports to fire management agencies in Canada, observing an increase in BA and fire counts during 1959-1997, though they noted that interannual variability in BA exceeds the magnitude of the trends. Nonetheless, expanding these records to Alaska, Kasischke & Turetsky (2006) reported that annual BA doubled across the North American boreal zone during 1959-1999, principally due to increases in the frequency of large fires. Kasischke et al. (2010) later reported that BA in Alaska was greater during the decade of the 2000s than in any decade since the 1940s, based on records from fire management agencies, and identified a trend towards greater area burned by late-season fires. Veraverbeke et al. (2017) blended agency records and satellite observations to show that BA increased in the Northwest Territories at a rate of 7% year<sup>-1</sup> during 1975-2015, but no significant increase was seen in the Alaskan interior forests. Coops et al. (2018) identified no significant trends in BA across Canada during 1985-2015, however several western boreal forest regions showed significant trends since 2006 on the order of 13-26%. Hanes et al. (2019) updated and synthesised various agency-based datasets of BA for Canada, and reported significant increases in BA and the number of large fires during 1959-2015. In our analysis, we observed a non-significant increase in BA of 63% in Pacific Canadian forests during 2001-2019 and no substantial change in BA in Alaskan forests (**Figure 5, Figure 6, Table 2**). Variability in BA in Canada is considered to predominantly result from variability in fire weather extremes (Jain et al., 2017; Kasischke et al., 2010; Kirchmeier-Young et al., 2017), although changes in lightning and human ignitions are also implicated as important factors affecting BA (Veraverbeke et al., 2017; Hanes et al., 2019). As in Pacific US forests, the increases in total BA seen in our analysis appear to mask more prominent increases in the frequency and extent of large fires as reported elsewhere based on agency statistics.

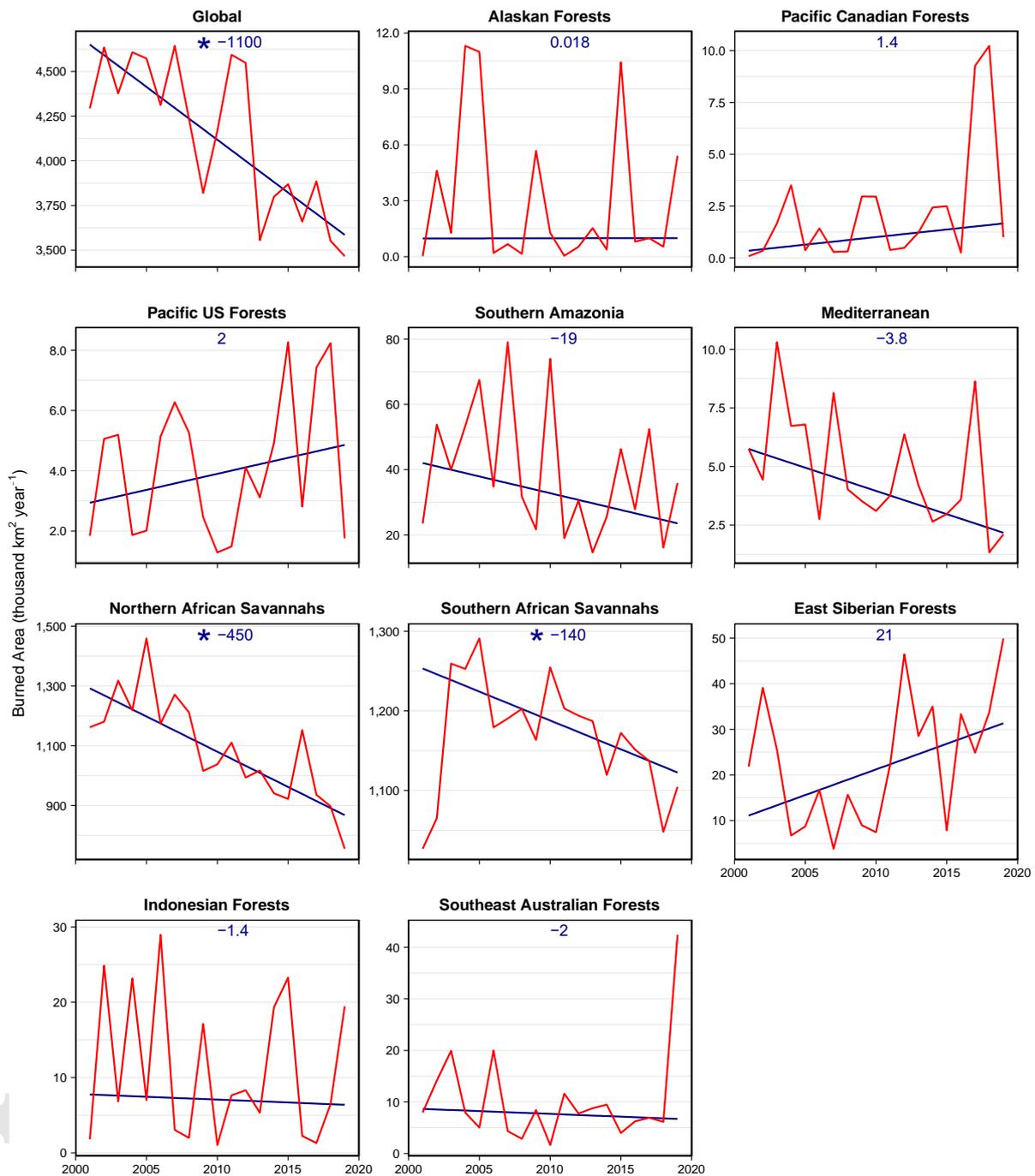
Recent severe wildfires in east **Siberian forests** have fetched interest because large stocks of carbon are held in the boreal forests, permafrost soils and peatlands of the region (Bowman et al., 2020; Chen et al., 2021; Kim et al., 2020; Scholten et al., 2021; Veraverbeke et al., 2017, 2021; Walker et al., 2019). These fires are an example of the increased Arctic vegetation available as fuel that previously would not have been dry enough to burn, suggesting fire regimes are invading formerly fire-resistant landscapes (McCarty et al., 2020). Yet trends in BA in the region have been studied less extensively than in boreal North America (García-Lázaro et al., 2018; Ponomarev et al., 2016). Soja et al. (2007) showed an increase in BA across all Siberian forests (east of the Ural mountains) during 1980-2006 based on Russian forest agency records, though this trend was not reported to be significant. Krylov et al. (2014) observed no significant trends in BA during 2002-2011 based on satellite detections across all Russian forests. Kukavskaya et al. (2016) showed that, for one region of southeast Siberia, the decadal number of forest fires increased by 165% during 1970-2010 according to Russian forest agency records, whereas BA observed by satellites and agency records showed no significant trend during 1996-2015. On the other hand, Ponomarev et al. (2016) observed a significant increase on the order of 80-100% in both fire count and BA in a large latitudinal transect of central Siberia during 1996-2015. Garcia-Lazaro et al. (2018) developed a long-term BA product based on multiple satellite sensors and showed high variability in BA in northeast Siberia during 1982-2015, with trends on the order of 60% visible on decadal timescales. Tomshin & Solovyev (2021) report a non-significant positive trend in burned area over Siberia during 2001-2020, with regional variability including both significant negative and positive trends in parts of Western Siberia and Eastern Siberia, respectively. Recent severe fires in Siberia began very early in the fire season, prior to the time of year when vegetation and soils normally become flammable, which may be the result of 'overwintering' fires that smoulder in organic soils beneath the ground surface

(McCarty et al., 2020; Scholten et al., 2021). In our analysis, we saw a 93% increase in BA in east Siberian forests during 2001-2019, which was non-significant (**Table 2, Figure 5, Figure 6**).

Despite the rich availability of research showing increased likelihood of wildfire in **southeast Australia** as a result of changes in fire weather (Abram et al., 2021; Di Virgilio et al., 2019; Dowdy et al., 2019; Sharples et al., 2016), a limited number of studies have reported on trends in BA for the region. Most notably is a continental-wide analysis of forest burned area (mostly concentrated in the southeast of Australia) that shows an annual linear increase over the past 32 years, and an exponential increase in forest BA during the cooler seasons of autumn and winter (Canadell et al. 2021). Based on a compilation of ground-based data since 1930, the authors also showed a fire regime shift from the year 2000 onwards with a jump in the number of mega fire years burning more than 1 million hectares of forests. Other studies have focused on specific regions in Australia such as the state of Victoria, for which Lindenmayer & Taylor (2020) showed that there has been a long-term increase in BA during 2001-2020 versus 1950-2000 due to the occurrence of several years with extreme wildfire outbreaks in the state since 2000. Bowman et al. (2020) presented a visually similar time series of BA data for New South Wales, as did Collins et al. (2021) and Abram et al. (2021) for broader parts of southeast Australia, but trends in BA were not reported in those cases. In our analysis, we observed no significant change in annual BA in southeast Australian forests during 2001-2019 (**Table 2, Figure 5, Figure 6**), although we note that the selected region also includes grass dominated rangelands and open woodlands with different fire regimes and drivers of fire activity from those of forests. Fuel dryness, influenced by contemporaneous fire weather and antecedent drought, is considered the principal limitation to fire in southeast Australian forests, and there are clear relationships between extreme fire weather and extreme forest fires in the region (Abram et al., 2021; Dowdy, 2018; van Oldenborgh et al., 2021). The 2019/2020 bushfires epitomised the effect of fire weather on fire risk in southeast Australia, with the forests primed to burn during the most extreme fire weather since observational records began in 1950 (Abram et al., 2021). Extreme fire weather conditions seen during the 2019/2020 bushfires can occur naturally when several ocean-atmosphere oscillations align at peak amplitude (El Niño Southern Oscillation, Southern Annular Mode and Indian Ocean Dipole) (Abram et al., 2021; Harris & Lucas, 2019). However, background increases in average fire weather due to anthropogenic climate change led to a >30% increase in the likelihood of 2019/2020 fire weather conditions (van Oldenborgh et al., 2021).



**Figure 5:** Global observed and modelled burned area (BA) fraction and their trends during the periods shown, gridded at 2.5° resolution (Giglio et al., 2018; Teckentrup et al., 2019). Plots show **(left panels)** annual mean BA fraction (% year<sup>-1</sup>) and **(right panels)** trend in BA fraction (% year<sup>-2</sup>) since 2001 period for **(upper panels)** MODIS BA (2001-2019) and **(lower panels)** six FireMIP models (2001-2012). 2012 is the final year for which FireMIP simulations are available. The slope is calculated as the Theil-Sen estimator, which is insensitive to outliers.



**Figure 6:** Trends in annual burned area (BA) globally and for ecoregions shown in Figure 1 (Giglio et al., 2018). Red lines show annual BA (thousand km<sup>2</sup> year<sup>-1</sup>), blue lines the linear trend (thousand km<sup>2</sup> year<sup>-2</sup>) and blue numbers the change in annual BA during the period (thousand km<sup>2</sup> year<sup>-1</sup>; the trend in thousand km<sup>2</sup> year<sup>-2</sup> multiplied by the 19 years in the period 2001-2019). The slope is calculated as the Theil-Sen estimator, which is insensitive to outliers, and blue asterisks denote significant changes in BA at the 95% confidence interval according to Mann-Kendall tests (see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods).

**Table 2:** Mean annual BA and change in BA during the period 2001-2019, and significance of those changes in each GFED macroregion and focus ecoregion based on MODIS-derived BA data (Giglio et al., 2018). Absolute change in BA (and BA fraction) is calculated as the trend in thousand km<sup>2</sup> year<sup>-2</sup> (% year<sup>-2</sup>) multiplied by the 19 years in the period 2001-2019 (see examples in Figure 6). Relative change in BA is the absolute change (thousand km<sup>2</sup> year<sup>-1</sup>) divided by the mean annual BA (thousand km<sup>2</sup> year<sup>-1</sup>). Trends are based on the Theil-Sen estimator, which is insensitive to outliers, and asterisks denote significant trends ( $p < 0.05$ ) according to Mann-Kendall tests. See methods in **Supporting Information Text A**.

Region		Mean BA (km <sup>2</sup> year <sup>-1</sup> )	Absolute Change in BA (km <sup>2</sup> year <sup>-1</sup> )	Mean BA Fraction (% year <sup>-1</sup> )	Absolute Change in BA Fraction (% year <sup>-1</sup> )	Relative Change (%)	Significance ( $p < 0.05$ )
Global	Global	4,136,411	-1,124,368.9	2.78	-0.75	-27.18	*
GFED	BONA	23,673	3,362.3	0.19	0.03	14.20	
	TENA	27,955	11,670.8	0.35	0.15	41.75	
	CEAM	27,383	135.7	0.87	0.00	0.50	
	NHSA	53,407	-8,391.3	1.70	-0.27	-15.71	
	SHSA	285,497	-78,750.2	1.88	-0.52	-27.58	
	EURO	10,427	-6,504.1	0.13	-0.08	-62.38	*
	MIDE	14,702	5,329.8	0.12	0.04	36.25	
	NHAF	1,251,796	-466,972.7	8.40	-3.13	-37.30	*
	SHAF	1,500,145	-221,380.9	14.89	-2.20	-14.76	*
	BOAS	93,057	391.0	0.59	0.00	0.42	
	CEAS	191,974	-145,343.4	1.04	-0.79	-75.71	*
	SEAS	138,418	31,379.8	1.94	0.44	22.67	
	EQAS	15,352	-1,387.5	0.40	-0.04	-9.04	
AUST	501,705	-241,216.6	5.97	-2.87	-48.08		
Ecoregions	Alaskan Forests	2,994	18.3	0.59	0.00	0.61	
	Pacific Canadian Forests	2,192	1,389.9	0.25	0.16	63.40	
	Pacific US Forests	4,133	2,022.2	0.71	0.35	48.93	
	Southern Amazonia	39,355	-19,479.2	1.35	-0.67	-49.50	
	Mediterranean	4,799	-3,775.3	0.40	-0.32	-78.66	
	North African Savannahs	1,093,069	-447,987.0	15.24	-6.25	-40.98	*
	South African Savannahs	1,168,509	-137,811.7	27.07	-3.19	-11.79	*
	East Siberian Forests	22,987	21,353.2	0.55	0.51	92.89	
	Indonesian Forests	11,011	-1,435.5	0.58	-0.08	-13.04	
	Southeast Australian Forests	10,290	-2,048.5	1.23	-0.25	-19.91	

### 4.3 Fire weather is a Pervasive Enabler of Fire

Numerous studies have evaluated the co-variability of BA and FWI at global and regional scales. At the global scale, Bedia et al. (2015) showed that the relationship between BA and FWI varies regionally, and is strongest in biomass-rich environments where fuel moisture, rather than fuel availability, is the dominant limitation to fire. Specifically, BA is most sensitive to FWI in ecosystems with low-to-moderate mean annual FWI. On the other hand, BA is relatively insensitive to variability in fire weather in xeric grasslands and shrublands because these are fuel-productivity limited systems (Bedia et al., 2015). Abatzoglou et al. (2018) similarly identified the strongest relationships between BA and FWI in boreal forests and North American temperate forests with ample fuels. Earlier work showed that fire activity is most sensitive to weather variables in zones with intermediate precipitation, where ample fuels are generally available but moisture deficits can lead to sufficient fuel drying (Archibald et al., 2009; Bradstock, 2010; Krawchuk et al., 2009; van der Werf et al., 2008).

In our analysis of the relationship between BA and FWI (see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods), we found that monthly BA correlates positively and significantly with monthly FWI in the majority of world regions (**Table 3; Figure 7**). In addition, the total BA in a fire season correlates positively with the mean FWI during the fire season in all regions except for NHAF and northern African savannahs, and the correlations were significant in Alaskan forests, pacific Canadian forests, pacific US Forests, Indonesian forests and the Mediterranean (**Table 3; Figure 7**). These results emphasise the global-scale robustness of the relationship between fire weather and BA, with the strongest relationships broadly observed in mesic ecoregions (**Table 3; Figure 7**). The correlations between BA and FWI do not preclude the important influences of other bioclimatic and human controls on fire, but rather suggest that fire weather acts as a pervasive upwards pressure on BA that can nonetheless be modulated by other factors. No other fire driver shares such a consistent relationship with fire activity at the global scale (**sections 6 and 7**), underscoring the key role of fire weather as a pervasive enabler of fire.

A particular wealth of studies have revealed the critical influence of fire weather on fire activity in the **western US forests**. The combination of fire weather indices with variables representing long-term moisture balance is often found to show strong predictive capacity in the region. Littell et al. (2009) found that most of the interannual variability in BA in the forested mountains of the western US could be explained by variability in antecedent precipitation, a drought index, and temperature, with large fires predominantly occurring under extreme fire weather conditions. Abatzoglou & Kolden (2013) highlighted that atmospheric conditions during the fire season predominantly influence the flammability of fuels, and that these effects are reinforced in years with droughts preceding the fire season. Abatzoglou & Williams (2016) observed that 76% of the interannual variability in BA in western US forests during 1984-2015 could be explained by variability in fuel dryness as represented by multiple indices including FWI. Williams et al. (2019) found robust interannual relationships between summer vapour pressure deficit (VPD) and summer BA in western US forests during 1972–2018. Goss et al. (2020) recently found that autumn forest fire extent is particularly sensitive to extreme fire weather episodes and linked the doubling of autumn BA to increases in extreme fire weather frequency during 1979-2018. In our analysis, we observed strong correlations between FWI and BA on monthly and interannual timescales in Pacific US forests during 2001-2019 (**Table 3; Figure 7**). Overall, fire weather conditions are recognised as the dominant control on variability and trends in fire activity in fuel-rich western US forests, although the influence of antecedent weather conditions and land management on fuel availability has also been shown to modulate the impacts of fire weather (Abatzoglou & Kolden, 2013; Parks et al., 2014; Stephens et al., 2013).

Fire weather has also been identified as the dominant control on forest fire activity in **Canadian and Alaskan forests**, with the majority of annual BA typically occurring during just a few days of extreme fire weather (Barrett et al., 2016; Coogan et al., 2021; Duffy et al., 2005; Flannigan et al., 2009; Flannigan & Wotton, 2001; Johnston et al., 2020; Podur & Wotton, 2011; Wang et al., 2015; Wotton et al., 2010). Flannigan et al. (2005) showed that fuel moisture (represented by FWI components) explained 36-64% of variance in BA across Canadian ecoregions during 1959-1997. Balshi et al. (2009) later showed that 82% of the interannual variation in BA during 1960-2002 could be explained by similar variables and a more complex statistical model. Girardin & Wotton (2009) showed that the drought code sub-component

of FWI alone could explain 63% of the variability in forest BA across Canada (1959-1999). Magnussen & Taylor (2012) showed that lightning-caused fires could be predicted with particular skill using components of the FWI. Barrett et al. (2016) found that fire weather is the only variable required to explain the occurrence of wildfires in Alaskan boreal forest using a machine learning model that accounts for static and varying environmental factors. In our analysis, we observed strong and significant correlations between FWI and BA on monthly and interannual timescales in Pacific Canadian forests during 2001-2019 (**Table 3; Figure 7**). The strength of the relationship between fire weather and BA is such that many modelling studies have inferred future fire activity based on projected increases in the frequency of FWI thresholds under anthropogenic climate change (Flannigan et al., 2009; Kirchmeier-Young et al., 2017; Wang et al., 2015; Wotton et al., 2010). Overall, fire weather is known to be a critical determinant of fire activity in Canadian forests, though the importance of other factors such as fuel and ignitions availability has also been noted and are discussed in following sections (Cavard et al., 2015; Parisien et al., 2016; Veraverbeke et al., 2017; Walker et al., 2020; Wang et al., 2014). Recent work focussed on Siberian boreal forests has identified related weather factors such as contemporaneous water deficit and precipitation as major controls on annual BA (Talucci et al., 2022).

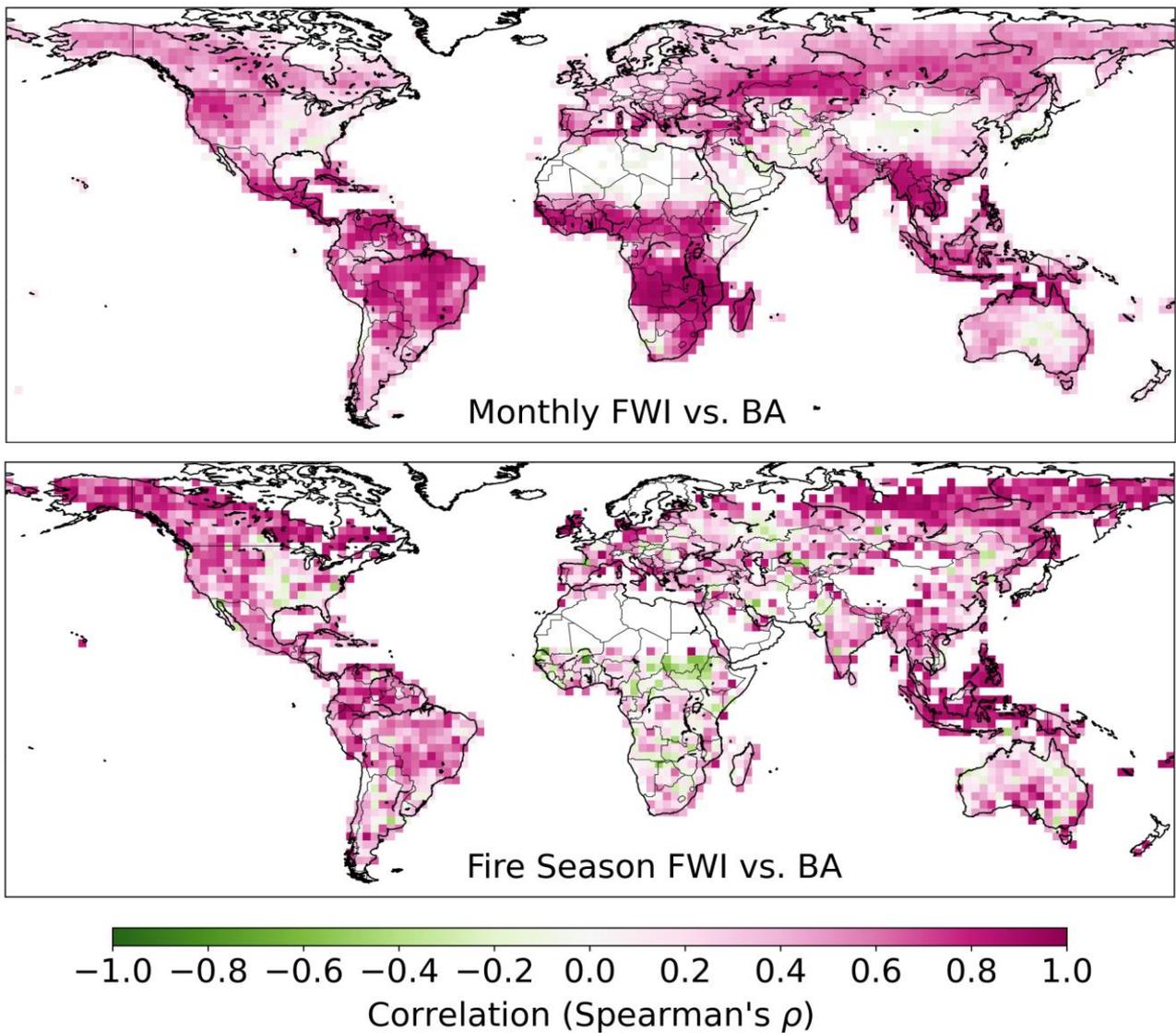
Exceptionally strong relationships have been observed between the FWI and BA in the **Mediterranean** (Carvalho et al., 2008; Fox et al., 2018; Papagiannaki et al., 2020; Parente et al., 2018; Rodrigues et al., 2020; Ruffault et al., 2018; Turco et al., 2017; Urbieto et al., 2015). Carvalho et al. (2008) constructed a stepwise regression model of BA in Portugal during 1980-2004 in which FWI was consistently selected as a predictor variable. The model explained over 80% of the monthly variability in BA. Urbieto et al. (2015) found that models including only long-term water balance variables predict large fire BA considerably less robustly than models that also include contemporaneous fire weather in Portugal, Spain, South France, Italy and Greece, highlighting that fire weather is a critical trigger for fires in this region irrespective of seasonal-scale droughts. Others have also highlighted the dominant influence of contemporaneous weather conditions, including heatwaves and summer drought on fire activity and BA in the Mediterranean (Parente et al., 2018; Rodrigues et al., 2020; Turco et al., 2017). Fox et al. (2018) found that BA in SE France increases non-linearly with fire weather, with 97% of total BA occurring in weeks with extreme FWI values ( $FWI > 90$ ). In our analysis, we observed strong and significant correlations between FWI and BA on both monthly and interannual timescales in the Mediterranean during 2001-2019 (**Table 3; Figure 7**), which is consistent with the especially strong relationships seen in prior work. Pinto et al. (2020) recently highlighted the compounding impact of pyroconvective conditions on fire activity in the Mediterranean. Inclusion of the C-Haines index in predictive models of area burned by large wildfires led to improved model performance. This highlights the need for wider exploration of the compounding effects of extreme fire weather and C-Haines index in regions beyond Australia, where the C-Haines index was originally developed and has been most routinely employed.

Our analysis also indicates that the correlations between FWI and BA are strong in the tropical forests of **southern Amazonia and Indonesia** (**Table 3; Figure 7**). In the normal range of hydrological conditions seen in Amazonia, moisture is efficiently recycled and hence forests display a general resilience to moderate moisture stresses (Baker & Spracklen, 2019; Betts et al., 2004; Bonan, 2008; Coe et al., 2013; Malhi et al., 2009; Staal et al., 2018; Zemp et al., 2017). A similar ecosystem-level resilience to moderate moisture stresses has been observed in Indonesian forests (Field et al., 2016; Langner & Siegert, 2009; Nikonovas et al., 2020; Pan et al., 2018; Spessa et al., 2014; Wooster et al., 2012). Nonetheless, droughts of sufficient severity and scale can interrupt moisture recycling and cause significant upticks in BA in Amazonia (Aragão et al., 2018; Brando et al., 2008, 2014; Cochrane, 2003; Fonseca et al., 2019; Marengo et al., 2011; Nepstad et al., 2004; Nepstad et al., 2007). The critical influence of drought on pantropical fire activity is also evident globally from the interannual variability in BA caused by the El Niño Southern Oscillation (ENSO) (Burton et al., 2020; Chen et al., 2017; Field et al., 2009; van der Werf et al., 2008). Most analyses of the relationship between weather conditions and fire in Amazonia and Indonesia have centred on precipitation and drought metrics (Alencar et al., 2015; Aragão et al., 2018; Nogueira et al., 2017; Pan et al., 2018), however FWI has been shown by Bedia et

al. (2015) and Abatzoglou et al. (2018) to correlate positively with fire activity in these regions. Our analysis shows that BA correlates strongly with FWI on monthly timescales in southern Amazonia and Indonesia (**Table 3; Figure 7**), consistent with the important role of fire weather in priming moist tropical forests to burn and enabling deforestation fires or wildfires to occur. Further, the correlation between BA and FWI is found to be strong and significant in Indonesian forests signifying the particular dependence of fires on weather conditions in this region.

In our analysis, we found that the correlations between BA and FWI were weaker in **southeast Australian forests** than in many other regions of interest (**Table 3; Figure 7**). This observation is in line with the previous observations of Bedia et al. (2015), who also assessed the relationship between BA and FWI on a linear basis. On the other hand, the observation contrasts with that of Abatzoglou et al. (2018) who found a strong interannual correlation between log-transformed BA and FWI in the region, which indicates that regional BA responds non-linearly to fire weather. The non-linear response of fire weather to BA in southeast Australia has also been highlighted recently by Abram et al. (2021). Several studies have concluded that the largest forest fires in southeast Australia (>0.5 million ha) have occurred almost exclusively in unseasonably dry and hot conditions compounded by extreme pyroconvective conditions (Abram et al., 2021; Di Virgilio et al., 2019; Dowdy et al., 2019).

The insignificant negative correlations seen between fire season BA and fire season FWI in **northern African savannahs** are clear outliers in our analysis. These negative relationships are best explained by strong alternative controls on fire activity in this region, including fuel availability and connectivity as governed by moisture availability and by the fragmentation of natural landscapes by agriculture (Alvarado et al., 2020; Archibald et al., 2009, 2010; van der Werf et al., 2008; Zubkova et al., 2019; see **Sections 5.1 and 6.4**).



**Figure 7:** Spearman's correlation ( $\rho$ ) between burned area (BA) and fire weather index (FWI) on two timeframes. **(Upper panel)** Interannual correlation between the monthly BA and monthly mean FWI during the fire season. The fire season is defined for each calendar year as the months in which >80% of the BA occurs. **(Lower panel)** Correlation between monthly burned area (BA) and monthly mean FWI during the period 2001-2019. The BA data derive from Giglio et al. (2018; updated through 2019) and the FWI data from Vitolo et al. (2020; see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods).

**Table 3:** Spearman's correlations ( $\rho$ ) between burned area (BA) and fire weather index (FWI) for the period 2001-2019. Two types of correlation are calculated: first, the seasonal correlation of monthly mean FWI and monthly BA in each region, and; second, the interannual correlation of the mean FWI and total BA during the annual fire season of each region (each calendar year's fire season is defined as the months in which at least 80% of fire activity occurred). Asterisks denote significant correlations ( $p < 0.05$ ). Colours represent the strength of positive (purple) and negative (green) correlations as in Figure 7. The BA data derive from Giglio et al. (2018; updated through 2019) and the FWI data from Vitolo et al. (2020; see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods).

Region		Seasonal:		Interannual:	
		Monthly Mean FWI vs. Monthly BA		Fire Season Mean FWI vs. Fire Season Total BA	
		$\rho$	Significance ( $p < 0.05$ )	$\rho$	Significance ( $p < 0.05$ )
GFED	BONA	0.92	*	0.56	
	TENA	0.57	*	0.58	
	CEAM	0.87	*	0.64	
	NHSA	0.91	*	0.72	
	SHSA	0.89	*	0.49	
	EURO	0.70	*	0.22	
	MIDE	0.67	*	0.32	
	NHAF	0.63	*	-0.45	
	SHAF	0.90	*	0.03	
	BOAS	0.73	*	0.32	
	CEAS	0.76	*	0.45	
	SEAS	0.70	*	0.63	
	EQAS	0.91	*	0.92	*
	AUST	0.56	*	0.28	
Ecoregions	Alaskan Forests	0.82	*	0.91	*
	Pacific Canadian Forests	0.71	*	0.86	*
	Pacific US Forests	0.87	*	0.89	*
	Southern Amazonia	0.73	*	0.58	
	Mediterranean	0.83	*	0.87	*
	North African Savannahs	0.74	*	-0.32	
	South African Savannahs	0.90	*	0.14	
	East Siberian Forests	0.89	*	0.71	
	Indonesian Forests	0.87	*	0.94	*
	Southeast Australian Forests	0.54	*	0.39	

## 5 Bioclimatic Mediation of the Fire Weather-Burned Area Relationship

Fire weather has become more frequent and intense in the majority of world regions in recent decades, and coincident increases in BA have been seen in some regions (**Section 4**). Strong positive trends in BA have been observed in fuel-rich mesic forests, and these trends have typically coincided with substantial increases in fire weather (e.g. Pacific US, Pacific Canada and east Siberia). Fire weather and BA are correlated positively in most regions of the world on seasonal timescales, signifying that climate is a major and pervasive control on the timing of fire activity. In addition, fire weather and BA correlate positively on inter-annual timescales in many mesic ecoregions. Nonetheless, trends in FWI and BA often diverge in regions where other bioclimatic and human factors act as overriding controls on fire activity (e.g. African savannahs, southern Amazonia and the Mediterranean). The strength of the relationship between BA and fire weather also varies regionally and in some cases the correlation is negative on interannual timescales (e.g. African savannahs). This variability emphasises that fire is not an exclusively climatic phenomenon, and that patterns and trends of fire can only be comprehensively explained through consideration of the influence of a broader range of bioclimatic and human factors on fire activity. In this section, we discuss the bioclimatic drivers and constraints that mediate the relationship between fire weather and BA, whereas the human drivers and constraints will be the focus of section 6.

### 5.1 Vegetation Distribution and Productivity Mediate Fuel Loads

While the flammability of vegetation is critically limited by moisture deficits that are promoted by fire weather, those fire weather conditions are of little consequence for fire activity unless vegetation stocks are sufficiently dense and connected to sustain the spread of fire. Hence, low fuel availability is a second critical limitation to fire activity in many regions of the world and mediates the relationship between fire weather and BA (Archibald et al., 2009; Bedia et al., 2015; Bistinas et al., 2014; Bradstock, 2010; Forkel et al., 2019a; Forkel et al., 2017; Kelley et al., 2019; Krawchuk & Moritz, 2011; Pausas & Bradstock, 2007; Pausas & Ribeiro, 2013; van der Werf et al., 2008). The ecoregions of the world can be arranged along a fire limitation continuum ranging from systems where vegetation fuels are too sparse to sustain significant fire spread (fuel production limited) to systems where fuels are rarely dry enough to burn (fuel moisture limited) (Alvarado et al., 2020; Archibald et al., 2009; Kelley et al., 2019; Krawchuk & Moritz, 2011; Pausas & Ribeiro, 2013). Many of the ecoregions that display greatest sensitivity to monthly or interannual variability in fire weather, including most mesic forests, are those without substantial fuel limitations and where fire weather occurs with low to moderate frequency (Abatzoglou et al., 2018; Bedia et al., 2015).

Climate and its variability have fundamentally influenced the global biogeography of forests, savannahs, shrublands and grasslands and the species traits of vegetation, and fire has also interacted with climate to influence vegetation in many parts of the world (Bond & Keeley, 2005; Bowman et al., 2009; Pausas et al., 2017; Pausas & Keeley, 2009; Whitlock et al., 2010; Harrison et al., 2021). Annual BA peaks globally at around 10-30% tree cover, where fires typically return every 10-30 years, and falls with tree cover (Archibald et al., 2009; Andela et al., 2017); at 60-80% tree cover, fires typically return on the timescale of hundreds of years. **Figure 8** shows our analysis of spatial correlations at sub-grid scale between BA and tree biomass, non-tree biomass and total biomass during 2019-2020, and **Table 4** shows the average of these correlations within each region of interest (see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods; the correlation analyses are performed at a spatial resolution of 2.5° based on input data from 100 sub-grid cells with 0.25° spatial resolution). Consistent with the generally negative relationship seen globally between tree cover and annual BA, we observe negative correlations between tree biomass and BA in the majority of world regions. In contrast, correlations between non-tree biomass and BA are more often positive. These correlations are broadly consistent with the flammable nature of herbaceous fuels, which dry more rapidly during periods of fire weather than woody fuels and so can quickly become flammable (Alvarado et al., 2020; Chen et al., 2017; Kahiu & Hanan, 2018; van der Werf et al., 2008).

Fire has itself imprinted on the traits of some plant species, which have evolved survival or rejuvenation strategies to deal with fire disturbance. For example, the eucalyptus forests of Southeast Australia are particularly noted for their tolerance of fire, with flammable properties such as leaves with

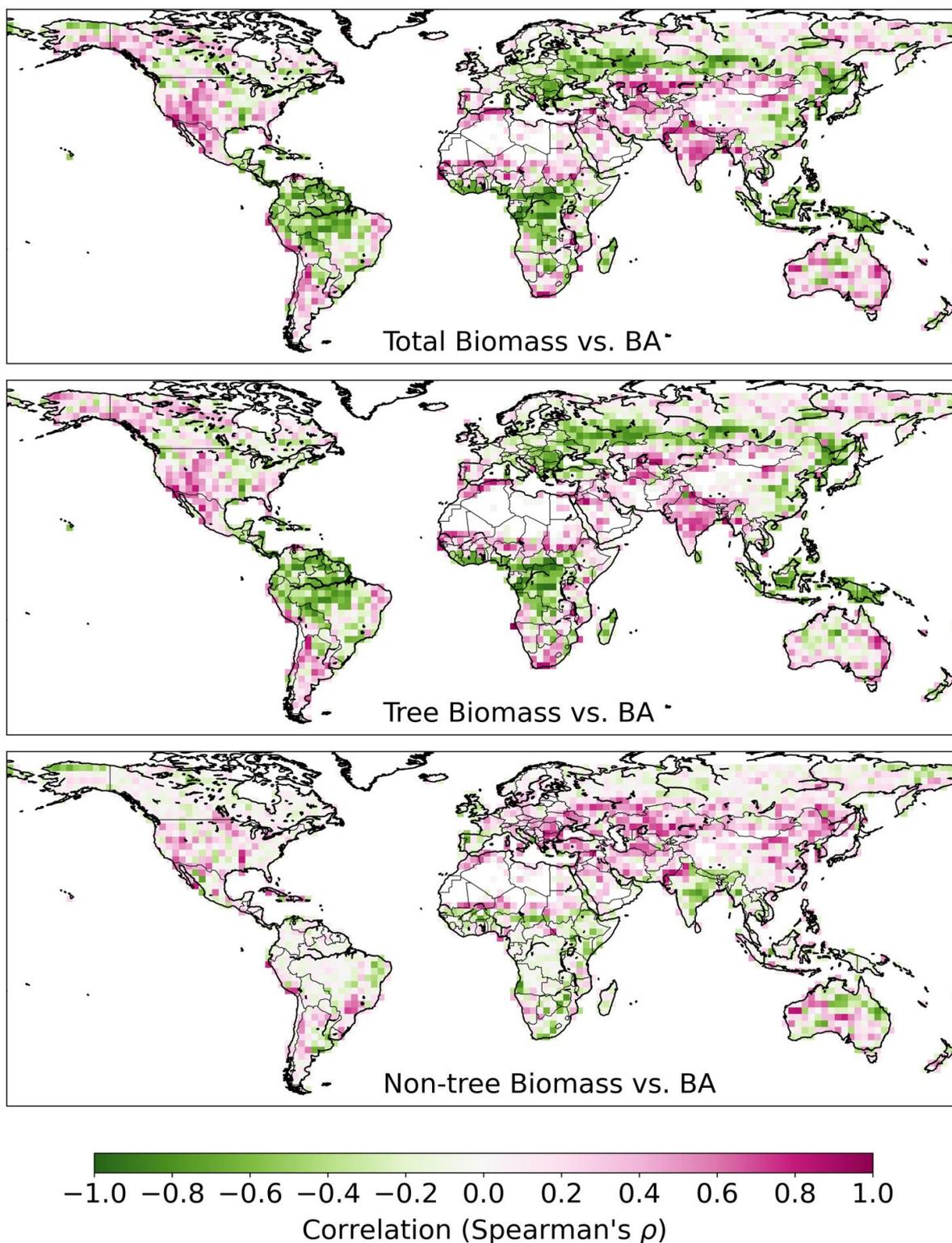
high surface area and volatile oil content (Bond & Keeley, 2005; Cawson & Duff, 2019; Crisp et al., 2011; Rodriguez-Cubillo et al., 2020; Tumino et al., 2019). Eucalyptus species show various evolutionary strategies that protect them from mortality or allow their communities to re-establish quickly following fire (Burton et al., 2021b; Furlaud et al., 2021; Poulos et al., 2018; Rodriguez-Cubillo et al., 2020). In our analysis, correlations between tree cover and BA were usually negative but this differed in the case of southeast Australia and in the Mediterranean climates of the Pacific US and the Iberian peninsula, where weak positive correlations are seen between tree biomass and BA (**Figure 8, Table 4**). These spatial correlations suggest that denser forests in these regions support a greater level of fire activity, in contrast to forests in other world regions.

Notably, plant traits can also modulate fire characteristics. Differences in low-severity surface fire and high-severity crown fire dynamics are seen between boreal forests in North America and Eurasia, and they have been associated with the traits of the spruce, pine and larch species that dominate in those regions (de Groot et al., 2013; Rogers et al., 2015; Wooster & Zhang, 2004; Baltzer et al., 2021). Rogers et al. (2015) suggested that the North American dominant species have evolved to embrace or tolerate high-severity stand-replacing fires as part of their life cycle, whereas the Eurasian dominant species have evolved to promote low-severity fires with low tree mortality. The dominant Eurasian species shed more understory branches (reducing ladder fuels), maintain higher leaf moisture and thicker bark, and have greater survival rates during fires than their North American counterparts (Rogers et al., 2015). Meanwhile, the dominant North American species, most notably black spruce, favour high-intensity crown fires that combust more fuel and lead to higher tree mortality (Rogers et al., 2015). An increase in the coniferous fraction of tree cover with latitude in Canada has also been associated with increased sensitivity to fire weather, consistent with observations that North American coniferous species are less resistant to fire than deciduous species (Wang et al., 2014). The importance of species traits is similarly implied in our analysis by the contrasting correlations between tree biomass and BA in the Pacific Canadian and Alaskan forests versus the east Siberian forests, with the latter showing a negative correlation consistent with the fire-resistant properties of dominant subspecies in the region (**Figure 8, Table 4**). Several studies have shown that including vegetation properties such as stand age and species composition can improve the predictive capacity of fire models in Canadian forests versus those based on fire weather alone (Cavard et al., 2015; Hanes et al., 2019), including in the case of severe fires (Walker et al., 2020). Recently, it has been reported that the regeneration of black spruce communities following fire is beginning to falter in some regions of North America as reductions in moisture availability lessen their competitive advantage over other species (Baltzer et al., 2021). This demonstrates how climate transitions beyond historical windows can alter species composition and alter the fire-adapted traits of the landscape.

Analyses of the relationship between BA and tree fraction or tree biomass provide insights into the role of vegetation biogeography as a control on fire activity, however they do not represent temporal variability in fuel availability, which exerts important controls on fire activity in many fuel productivity-limited ecoregions of the world. In many savannahs, weather conditions lead to the desiccation and turnover of fuels in virtually every dry season, such that the quantity of vegetation produced during prior wet seasons is a greater control on interannual variability in BA than contemporaneous moisture deficit in the dry season (Alvarado et al., 2020; Archibald et al., 2009; Chen et al., 2017; van der Werf et al., 2008). A strong positive correlation between precipitation during the wet season and fire activity during the following dry season was observed by van Wilgen et al. (2000) in Kruger national park (South Africa). van der Werf et al. (2008) showed that BA increases with mean annual precipitation in zones of transition between deserts and savannah grasslands (e.g. in the Sahel and northern Australia), also highlighting the dependence of BA on prior vegetation productivity. Archibald et al. (2009) also showed that, in African savannahs, high wet-season rainfall followed by a long dry season supports the greatest fire frequencies. Andela & van der Werf (2014) showed that a reduction in precipitation associated with the El Niño Southern Oscillation during 2001-2012 affected the wet season productivity of African savannahs and hence also BA, particularly in southern Africa. Chen et al. (2017) later showed that variability in precipitation associated with the El Niño Southern Oscillation influences fuel availability in

northern Australian and African savannahs, with negative emissions responses occurring widely during the second year of El Niño as a result of reduced fuel production. Alvarado et al. (2020) used regression models to understand the long (2 year) and short (6 month) lagged effects of precipitation on fuel load and fuel moisture, respectively, in tropical savannahs. BA was principally controlled by the longer-term accumulation of fuels in Australian savannahs, whereas in African savannahs the effects of fuel loads and fuel moisture conditions were of approximately equal importance, and in South American savannahs BA was principally controlled by fuel moisture levels. Abatzoglou et al. (2018) also highlighted that 2-year precipitation was a stronger covariate of BA than contemporaneous fire weather in northern Australian savannahs. By using machine learning models, it has been shown that monthly burned area increases with increasing vegetation photosynthesis in the previous six months in many semi-arid regions (Forkel et al., 2019a; Kuhn-Régner et al., 2021).

Although fuel limitations are most prominent in savannahs and grasslands, vegetation productivity during prior growing seasons has also been linked with interannual variability in fine fuel availability in forests and shown to influence fire activity in some cases. The Mediterranean can be considered a region with complex constraints on fire activity, where both fuel limitations, affected by spring precipitation, and moisture limitations, affected by contemporaneous fuel drying, impact the interannual variability in fire (Pausas & Paula, 2012; Turco et al., 2014). The annual extent of forest fires has been shown to correlate positively with precipitation in prior years in some parts of France (Ruffault et al., 2016), Greece (Koutsias et al., 2012) and Spain (Turco et al., 2013), although Turco et al. (2017) concluded that antecedent conditions affecting vegetation growth explained a minor fraction of the variability in summer BA at the scale of the Mediterranean. A relationship between prior-year fuel production and BA, consistent with fuel limitation, has also been observed in some forest ecoregions within the mediterranean climate zone in the western US (Keeley et al., 2015; Littell et al., 2009), although these relationships are predominantly restricted to non-forests (Abatzoglou & Kolden, 2013; Keeley et al., 2017; Westerling et al., 2003). Similar observations have been made in southeast Australian forests where BA is notably more limited by fire weather than by fuel accumulation, in contrast to semi-arid grasslands and shrublands (Bradstock, 2010; Russell-Smith et al., 2007). Global-scale analysis has shown that forest BA rarely exhibits a strong positive correlation with rainfall in prior years (Abatzoglou et al., 2018).



**Figure 8:** Spearman's correlation ( $\rho$ ) between mean annual burned area (BA) and biomass fuel stocks (Spawn et al., 2020) during 2001-2019 at 2.5° resolution. Correlations are shown separately for **(top panel)** total, **(middle panel)** tree and **(bottom panel)** non-tree biomass fuel stocks. The correlation analyses are performed at a spatial resolution of 2.5° based on input data from 100 sub-grid cells with 0.25° spatial resolution. The BA data derive from Giglio et al. (2018; updated through 2019) and the biomass data from Spawn et al. (2020; see methods in **Supporting Information Text A**).

**Table 4:** Regional correlations between BA and aboveground biomass carbon density based on BA observations and biomass carbon density. The regional correlations reflect spatial co-variability in BA and biomass carbon density, expressed as the average of the correlations seen across the 2.5° cells of each region (each 2.5° cell includes a sample of 100 data points for each variable at 0.25° resolution). This approach is based on that used by Andela et al. (2017). We consider regional correlations to be significant in cases where the majority (>50%) of cells show a significant correlation ( $p < 0.05$ ) of the same sign. Colours represent the strength of positive (purple) and negative (green) correlations as in **Figure 8**. The BA data derive from Giglio et al. (2018; updated through 2019) and the biomass data from Spawn et al. (2020; see methods in **Supporting Information Text A**).

Region		Total Biomass Stocks		Tree Biomass Stocks		Non-tree Biomass Stocks	
		Mean $\rho$	% of area with significant correlation ( $p < 0.05$ ) of the same sign	Mean $\rho$	% of area with significant correlation ( $p < 0.05$ ) of the same sign	Mean $\rho$	% of area with significant correlation ( $p < 0.05$ ) of the same sign
GFED	BONA	-0.07	18	-0.07	16	0.02	7
	TENA	0.06	39	0.05	37	0.17	33
	CEAM	-0.08	27	-0.09	27	0.07	30
	NHSA	-0.51	68	-0.51	68	0.09	9
	SHSA	-0.25	42	-0.25	43	0.02	18
	EURO	-0.29	28	-0.30	28	0.26	29
	MIDE	0.30	42	0.16	33	0.34	47
	NHAF	-0.11	32	-0.06	28	-0.10	28
	SHAF	-0.20	42	-0.18	41	-0.06	25
	BOAS	-0.28	33	-0.28	30	0.19	22
	CEAS	-0.11	32	-0.21	35	0.31	49
	SEAS	0.10	43	0.10	47	-0.07	32
	EQAS	-0.44	51	-0.44	51	-0.02	6
AUST	0.04	37	-0.01	20	-0.02	26	
Ecoregions	Alaskan Forests	0.02	33	0.03	39	0.05	11
	Pacific Canadian Forests	0.00	11	0.00	49	0.03	0
	Pacific US Forests	0.07	35	0.06	35	0.10	30
	Southern Amazonia	-0.39	79	-0.39	78	-0.05	5
	Mediterranean	0.03	21	-0.04	30	0.22	38
	North African Savannahs	-0.10	30	-0.06	29	-0.10	30
	South African Savannahs	-0.19	45	-0.18	45	-0.06	24
	East Siberian Forests	-0.15	24	-0.15	22	0.11	20
	Indonesian Forests	-0.43	47	-0.43	47	-0.01	8
	Southeast Australian Forests	0.34	45	0.33	45	-0.12	28

## 5.2 Lightning is a Key Ignition Source in Wildlands

Lightning is the principal natural ignition source for fire and can be the dominant ignition source in many of Earth's wildlands. In general, human ignitions prevail over lightning ignitions in most urban, peri-urban and rural landscapes, however numerous studies have shown that lightning strikes are the major source of fire in the most remote parts of the world (Abatzoglou et al., 2016; Balch et al., 2017; Cattau et al., 2020; Ganteaume et al., 2013; Kasischke et al., 2010; Reeve & Toumi, 1999; Stocks et al., 2002).

Due to the paucity of multi-decadal lightning observations at the global scale, most studies of the relationship between lightning activity and fire activity have to date focused on regions where national lightning detection networks have been in operation or where fire causes have been recorded routinely. Stephens (2005) evaluated US national fire statistics from federal forest land during 1940-2000 and found that the majority of fires in the southwest and Pacific coast region, including California, and the upper Rocky Mountains were ignited by lightning. Abatzoglou et al. (2016) also examined records of fire cause in the western US and observed that 40% of all wildfires, representing 69% of all BA, were ignited by lightning. Combining these records with data from the US National Lightning Detection Network and North American Precision Lightning Network, the authors showed that the correlation between lightning activity and BA was weak unless the impacts of fire weather on vegetation dryness were also accounted for. Balch et al. (2017) showed that lightning ignitions dominate over human ignitions in the forest ecoregions of the western US, in stark contrast to the grassland and shrublands of the region. Cattau et al. (2020) showed that ecoregions of the US in which fires are predominantly ignited by lightning experience fires that are on average 9 times larger than in areas where human ignitions dominate. Overall, human ignitions usually prevail in the coastal parts of the western US landscape and result in frequent small fires, whereas lightning ignitions are less frequent but tend to result in larger forest fires in remote terrain (Balch et al., 2017; Cattau et al., 2020; Abatzoglou et al., 2016).

In interior Alaska and the Northwest Territories of Canada, Veraverbeke et al. (2017) showed that interannual variability in lightning ignition explained more than 55% of the interannual variability in BA, while in excess of 80% of all BA in these regions could be traced back to lightning ignition points during 1975-2015. Previously, Stocks et al. (2002) examined national fire records of large fires in Canada and revealed a gradient from predominantly human-ignited fires in the more populous south of the country to predominantly lightning-ignited fires in the more remote northern regions. Around 70% of large fires and 85% of large fire BA were associated with lightning during 1959-1997 (Blouin et al., 2016; Stocks et al., 2002). Peterson et al. (2010) found that annual fire counts correlated strongly with lightning strike frequency and that ~40% of satellite-detected hotspots in Interior Alaska were likely caused by lightning strikes during 2000-2006, while Kasischke et al. (2010) showed that lightning-ignited fire BA has increased since the 1940s in contrast to a decrease in the case of human-ignited fires. Magnussen & Taylor (2012) similarly showed that 55% of recorded fires in British Columbia were ignited by lightning, though interannual variability in lightning ignitions was twice greater than interannual variability in human ignitions. Hanes et al. (2019) re-examined Canadian records of large fires and showed that the area burned by large lightning-ignited fires increased since 1959-2017, consistent with the findings of Veraverbeke et al. (2017) based on a blend of national records (1975-2000) and satellite detections (2001-2015). Numerous studies have also highlighted that climatic and topographic conditions are favourable for dry lightning occurrence in the North American boreal region (Blouin et al., 2016; Dissing & Verbyla, 2003; Peterson et al., 2010). The distribution of fires across populated and unpopulated regions of Russia infers that forest fires in Siberia are predominantly caused by lightning (Kharuk et al., 2011; Mollicone et al., 2006; Ponomarev et al., 2016), although the explicit separation of human and lightning-ignited fires is pending in the region. In our analysis, we observed strong correlations between monthly BA and monthly lightning activity on a climatological basis in the forests of Pacific Canada, Alaska and east Siberia, thus suggesting that lightning plays a key role as a fire ignition source throughout the boreal forest zone (**Figure 9, Table 5**).

The Mediterranean is a fire-prone region where the majority of fires are associated with human ignitions (Ganteaume et al., 2013; San-Miguel-Ayanz et al., 2013). One study reports that just 5% of all

fires in the Mediterranean region are caused by lightning (Camia et al., 2010). Nonetheless, several studies have identified parts of Spain (Amatulli et al., 2007; González-Olabarria et al., 2015; Vazquez & Moreno, 1998), southern France (Curt et al., 2016; Ganteaume & Guerra, 2018) and Italy (Vacchiano et al., 2018) where lightning fires exceed human ignitions, which are typically remote forested areas. Ganteaume et al. (2013), San-Miguel-Ayanz et al. (2013) and Pineda & Rigo (2017) have investigated relationships between lightning ignition and the largest and some of the most severe fires in the Mediterranean.

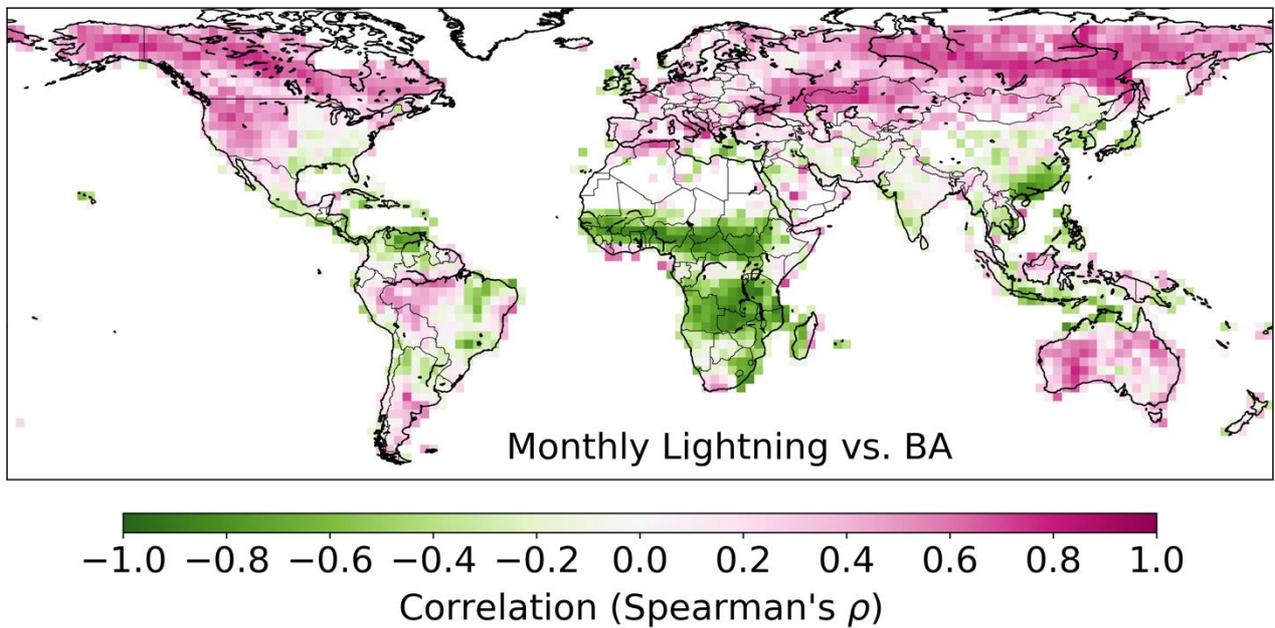
Lightning is noted as a key ignition source in southeast Australia, in particular due to the relationship between pyroconvective conditions and fire activity in the region. Some of the most significant wildfire outbreaks in Australian history have been ignited by lightning strikes. For example, during the Black Saturday fires of 2009, which remain the deadliest Australian fire outbreak on record, convection resulting from the initial fires led to the generation of additional lightning strikes that ignited fires in neighbouring forests (Dowdy et al., 2017). Penman et al. (2013) showed that lightning becomes an increasingly important contributor to total ignitions with distance from human infrastructure in southeast Australia, and that lightning ignitions tend to cluster on high and forested terrain. Lightning ignition rate is more strongly modulated by contemporaneous fire weather conditions than in the case of human-ignited fires (Clarke, Gibson, et al., 2019). Nonetheless, at the scale of Victoria and New South Wales, lightning ignitions of large forest fires are outnumbered by human ignitions of small fires especially in the more populated coastal regions (Attwill & Adams, 2013; Collins et al., 2015; Williamson et al., 2016). Many fires occur each year in periods prior to the annual season of significant lightning activity, signifying the influence of humans on the fire regime in southeast Australia; however, peaks in annual fire activity partially coincide with peaks in lightning activity during the late dry season (Williamson et al., 2016). Dowdy (2020) found that the likelihood of dry lightning strikes has increased in all seasons in southeast Australia during 1979-2016, representing an upwards pressure on fire activity.

Many of the studies discussed above have used national records of fire cause to quantify the relative importance of lightning and human ignitions. Our analysis of the correlation between climatological monthly BA and monthly lightning activity complements these earlier studies by evaluating the co-seasonality of fire and lightning in the period 1998-2010 (tropics) and 1995-2000 (extratropics; **Figure 9, Table 5**; see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods). In line with previous reports, we observed spatially varying relationships between BA and lightning activity with a tendency for positive correlations to occur in remote forested regions (**Figure 9**). Insignificant positive correlations between lightning activity and BA were seen in many parts of the extratropics, including in the forests of the Pacific US and Canada, Alaska, east Siberia. The strongest and most significant correlations were observed in high latitude forests of Alaska and Siberia. The predominance of positive correlations in the extratropics is consistent with prior studies showing lightning's importance as a fire ignition source in temperate and boreal forests, however the insignificance of the correlations likely indicates that fire weather or other bioclimatic and human factors have more pronounced impacts on the temporal variability in fire activity.

In contrast to the extratropics, our analysis shows insignificant negative correlations between BA and lightning activity across most of the tropics, including in African savannahs, but excluding some tropical forests. The negative correlation for much of the tropics likely reflects the coincidence of wet season peaks in lightning frequency with the season of greatest vegetation moisture content (and therefore lowest flammability), which determines that lightning strikes predominantly occur at a time when fire ignition and spread are most inhibited.

The positive correlation between lightning and BA in western and central parts of Amazonia is a peculiar regional finding with relatively little precedent from the existing literature (**Figure 9; Table 5**). Fires in the Amazon are usually considered to result overwhelmingly from deforestation or degradation fires as wet lightning with low ignition efficiency is more common than dry lightning (Alencar et al., 2004; Cochrane, 2003; Marle et al., 2017; van der Werf et al., 2017). However, the positive, though insignificant, correlation seen here implies that lightning may be a more important ignition source than is typically considered. We note that the annual peak in lightning activity occurs around August-September in

Amazonia, which coincides with the typical deforestation season of July-October (Aragão et al., 2018). Hence, the correlation between lightning and BA may be an artefact caused by covariance between lightning activity and human ignitions. In addition, lightning and deforestation fires may not be mutually exclusive as it has been suggested that smoke emitted from deforestation fires can promote lightning activity in Amazonia through pyroconvection and the supply of smoke particles to the atmosphere (Altaratz et al., 2010; Cochrane, 2003; Lyons et al., 1998).



**Figure 9:** Spearman's correlation ( $\rho$ ) between burned area (BA) and lightning activity, mapped at 2.5° resolution. Spearman's correlation between climatological monthly BA (2001-2019) and climatological monthly lightning activity in the periods 1995-2000 (extratropics) or 1998-2010 (tropics). Correlations derived at 0.5° are averaged to 2.5° for consistency with other correlation plots. The BA climatology is based on data from Giglio et al. (2018; updated through 2019) and the lightning climatology on data from Cecil et al. (2014; see methods in **Supporting Information Text A**).

**Table 5:** Regional correlations between climatological monthly BA and climatological monthly lightning flashes, averaged within each region. The lightning climatology in the tropics and subtropics is based on OTD data obtained during 1995-2000 and LIS data obtained during 1998-2010, whereas the extratropical climatology is based only on OTD data. We calculated the BA climatology for the period 2001-2019. Colours represent the strength of positive (purple) and negative (green) correlations as in **Figure 9**. The BA climatology is based on data from Giglio et al. (2018; updated through 2019) and the lightning climatology on data from Cecil et al. (2014; see methods in **Supporting Information Text A**).

Region		Mean $\rho$	$p < 0.05$
GFED	BONA	0.50	0.175
	TENA	0.19	0.352
	CEAM	-0.09	0.400
	NHSA	-0.28	0.338
	SHSA	0.03	0.392
	EURO	0.20	0.361
	MIDE	0.07	0.395
	NHAF	-0.48	0.195
	SHAF	-0.46	0.189
	BOAS	0.50	0.184
	CEAS	0.18	0.301
	SEAS	-0.09	0.417
	EQAS	-0.02	0.397
	AUST	0.25	0.301
Ecoregions	Alaskan Forests	0.60	0.108
	Pacific Canadian Forests	0.45	0.218
	Pacific US Forests	0.41	0.223
	Southern Amazonia	0.21	0.360
	Mediterranean	0.28	0.319
	North African Savannahs	-0.62	0.121
	South African Savannahs	-0.66	0.077
	East Siberian Forests	0.61	0.098
	Indonesian Forests	-0.02	0.399
	Southeast Australian Forests	0.25	0.379

## 6 Human Mediation of the Climate-Fire Relationship

### 6.1 Human Relationships with Fire are Spatially Diverse

Humans have used fire throughout much of our history as a species, and aside from some of the more remote regions of the world (see **section 5.2**) it is generally thought that humans dominate ignitions globally (Balch et al., 2017; Le Page et al., 2010). How and where humans today use fire intentionally as a tool of land stewardship, for deforestation, and for agricultural purposes creates distinct global patterns of high fire activity where climatic controls are secondary (Archibald et al., 2013; Syphard et al., 2017). Further, human management of the landscape feeds back to patterns of fire extent, frequency, and seasonality. Contemporary human suppression of fire through direct control (i.e. firefighting), land use or land management has created novel fire regimes, many of which are exacerbated by the changing climate (Archibald et al., 2013; Bowman et al., 2011; Kelley et al., 2019).

Global fire ignitions by humans today generally fall into three categories: human-caused wildfires that are usually accidental (but also include arson); intentional deforestation fires set to clear existing forests, and; intentional agricultural fires set annually to support cultivation of crops and pastoralism. Efforts to parse out whether human-caused fires are intentional or accidental focus on departures from natural fire regimes (seasonality and intensity), land use/land cover linkages, and syntheses of regional ethnographic literature, although these have primarily been regional in nature and there is no global human fire dataset to date (Lauk & Erb, 2009; Lavorel et al., 2007).

To summarise all variants of the human-fire relationships, which are inherently local in nature, would be an elusive task (Ford et al., 2021). Nonetheless, some of the great spatial diversity of human relationships with fire has been distilled into regional patterns by global-scale studies of the co-variability between satellite-observed BA and population density and land use (Andela et al., 2017; Kelley et al., 2019). Here, we highlight some of the better-documented impacts of humans on global patterns of fire in relation to their influence on ignition opportunities, land cover, fuel loads and connectivity, and we consider how the spatial and temporal variability in these effects mediates the climate-fire relationship. To complement this discussion, we analysed the spatial correlation between mean annual BA (2001-2019) and human population density at sub-grid scale, following the approach of Andela et al. (2017) with BA observations (see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods). Correlations are highly variable on these spatial scales (e.g. holding a mixture of positive and negative values; **Figure 10**) such that they can average to weak values even within ecoregions (**Table 6**).

### 6.2 Human Population and Infrastructure Mediate Wildfire Ignitions

Human ignitions, both accidental and related to arson, are most evident and tractable in European countries and some of their previous colonies, where intensive wildfire suppression is the dominant mode of management and deforestation and agricultural fires set by rural landowners are less prominent, including in the US, Canada, Australia, and much of Europe. Across these regions, human-caused wildfire distribution relates strongly to spatial proximity to human infrastructure and density in general. This includes increased ignitions with higher proximity to roads (Catry et al., 2009; Clarke, Gibson, et al., 2019; Curt et al., 2016; Ganteaume et al., 2013; Gralewicz et al., 2011; Oliveira et al., 2017; Silva et al., 2019; Syphard et al., 2017), with increased settlement in rural areas (Radeloff et al., 2018), and with higher population density (Clarke, Gibson, et al., 2019; Collins et al., 2015, 2016; Gralewicz et al., 2011), while rural abandonment coincides with a reduction in fire incidence (Oliveira et al., 2017; Silva et al., 2019). Spatial variability in human ignition opportunities can strongly determine if a spell of fire weather translates to fire incidence, particularly in regions where lightning ignitions are rare.

Temporally, human-caused wildfires expand wildfire seasons well beyond the peak burning period of the natural fire regime (Balch et al., 2017; Le Page et al., 2010). Perhaps the starkest example of human-caused ignition anomalies is the >200% increase in mean daily ignitions in the US on its 4 July Independence day, linked to widespread use of fireworks (Balch et al. 2017). Notably, in regions with

strong fire suppression and education campaigns (e.g., North America), the number of human-caused fires has declined significantly over the last half-century (Coogan et al., 2021; Prestemon et al., 2013).

### 6.3 Fire is Integral to Tropical Deforestation

Fire is regularly used for the process of deforestation and land clearing for agriculture in the tropics, where modern land use changes have been most concentrated in recent decades (Hansis et al., 2015; Houghton & Nassikas, 2017). The so-called “slash-and-burn” agriculture practice has principally been concentrated in the tropical forests of southern Amazonia and Indonesia (Aragão et al., 2018; Curtis et al., 2018; Nepstad et al., 2014; Silva Junior et al., 2021; van der Werf et al., 2017). Fire is integral to the deforestation process in Amazonia and hence deforestation rates are highly correlated with fire incidence (Aragão et al., 2008; Aragao & Shimabukuro, 2010). The annual window of fire is constrained by the length and intensity of the dry season which vary from year to year, highlighting the underlying role of meteorology in controlling the timing of deforestation activities (Carvalho et al., 2021). Amazonian BA trends have changed in sign several times since the 1990s in response to policy implementation, regulation and recent relaxation (Nepstad et al., 2014; Tyukavina et al., 2017; Aragão et al., 2018; Silva et al. 2021; Libonati et al., 2021; see **Section 4.2**). Notably, fire incidence is concentrated along legal and illegal roads and waterways, and at the periphery of existing agriculture, reflecting a mixture of expanding agricultural frontiers and unintentional fire escape from agriculture into the degraded edges of neighbouring forest (Aldersley et al., 2011; Azevedo-Ramos & Moutinho, 2018; Cano-Crespo et al., 2015; Cochrane & Barber, 2009; Kumar et al., 2014; Nepstad et al., 2001).

Deforestation has legacy effects on the susceptibility of tropical forest edges to fire. Forest edges are less productive and hold lower stocks of biomass than intact forests, and they also experience increased rates of tree mortality and reduced rates of plant reproduction (Chaplin-Kramer et al., 2015; Pütz et al., 2011). Forest edges are more susceptible to desiccation and fire during droughts because they are better-ventilated and warmer due to reduced canopy cover and evaporative cooling, and because the penetration of light to the forest floor facilitates the enhanced growth of herbaceous vegetation that is sensitive to fire weather (Alencar et al., 2015; Aragão et al., 2008, 2014, 2018; Balch et al., 2015; Brando et al., 2014; Cochrane & Barber, 2009; Cochrane & Laurance, 2002; Coe et al., 2013; Davidson et al., 2012; Fonseca et al., 2019; Hardwick et al., 2015; Laurance & Williamson, 2001; Nikonovas et al., 2020; Phillips et al., 2009; Silva Junior et al., 2018). Understory vegetation can facilitate the spread of fire into forests from neighbouring agricultural land, and even in regions of Amazonia with declining deforestation rates, the regular occurrence of agricultural fires near forest edges has been found to increase the incidence of wildfires in recent decades, especially during droughts (Alencar et al., 2004; Aragão et al., 2008, 2014; Barlow et al., 2020; Nepstad et al., 2008; Silva Junior et al., 2018). Selective logging has also been shown to increase forest temperatures, increase ventilation and foster the ingress of herbaceous vegetation in the forest interior, similarly leading to an elevated risk of fire occurrence in these areas (Nepstad et al., 1999, 2008). Hence, the positive correlations between BA and population density and agricultural activity in southern Amazonia (Andela et al., 2017; **Figure 10; Table 6**) are likely linked to a mixture of deforestation fires and fire escape from agricultural land. Negative correlations between BA and tree biomass in Amazonia also support a link between forest degradation and fire incidence in the region (**Figure 8**; see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods).

While many studies have focussed on the impacts of humans on fire activity in Amazonia, similar dynamics are seen in Indonesian tropical forests. Indonesian forest fires predominantly occur in proximity to human infrastructure (Field et al., 2009; Nikonovas et al., 2020). Field et al. (2009) showed that large fire events were recorded in some Indonesian forests during drought years only once the human population had expanded into those regions, despite equally strong droughts being recorded in the years prior. Deforestation fires are generally ignited at the climatological driest point of the year in order to maximise tree mortality and consumption of biomass (Field et al., 2016; Le Page et al., 2010). In addition, Nikonovas et al. (2020) have shown that forest edges are vulnerable to fire during drought periods in Indonesia and that the dense network of human infrastructure and large extent of fragmented forest edges in Indonesia mean that only ~3% of forest area remains insensitive to fire. In common with

Amazonia, positive correlations are seen between BA and population density and agricultural activity in Indonesian forests (Andela et al., 2017; **Figure 10; Table 6**), while negative correlations are seen between BA and tree biomass (**Figure 8**). Similar dynamics have also been reported recently in African tropical forests (Zhao et al., 2021).

#### **6.4 Landscape Fragmentation by Agriculture Restricts Wildfire in Fire-Prone Regions**

Landscape burns continue to be ignited frequently by humans in some agricultural and pastoral systems to maintain productivity, and there is strong regionality in the use of fire for agricultural management (Barlow et al., 2020; Bernardi et al., 2019; Korontzi et al., 2006; Rabin et al., 2015). In some regions this is a continuation of millennia of pastoral cultures, while in other regions it stems from colonialism and the replacement of Indigenous and lightning-ignited fires with intentional human ignitions. In agricultural systems, particularly where monoculture cereal crops dominate, humans tend to use fire to remove the crop residues from the prior growing season before planting or after harvest (Aguiar et al., 2011; Hall et al., 2016; Korontzi et al., 2006; McCarty et al., 2007; Moreira & Pe'er, 2018). Agricultural fires also influence fire patterns in regions that have been recently deforested, such as in Amazonia, which can lead to unintended ignitions of forest fires during drought periods (Barlow et al., 2020; Libonati et al., 2021; Aragão et al., 2018).

In tropical and temperate pastoral rangelands, such as the *cerrado* and *pampas* of South America, the tropical savannahs of Africa and Australia and the temperate prairies and steppe of mid-North America, southeast Australia, and central Asia, pastoralists have ignited fires near annually for millennia to remove material from the prior growing season and stimulate new growth of native, fire-adapted herbaceous species (Bernardi et al., 2019; Le Page et al., 2010, 2017; Magi et al., 2012). Today, these burns are conducted early in the growing season in most regions (Le Page et al., 2010), and the fires provide a short-lived fertilizing effect (San Emeterio et al., 2016). In many of these regions, such pastoral fires are the dominant source of fire activity, and ultimately serve to limit wildfires by modifying the availability and connectivity of fuel (Eloy et al., 2019a; Eloy et al., 2019b).

The fragmentation of natural fire-prone landscapes by expansion of agricultural land can lead to major shifts in the type and timing of fires. While early dry season agricultural burns are applied to maintain agricultural productivity and workability of the land, the removal of natural vegetation excludes wildland fires that would otherwise be more expansive and occur later in the dry season. Fire is excluded from croplands by irrigation, which maintains sufficiently high moisture levels to retard combustion (Moreira et al., 2011; Moreira & Pe'er, 2018; Oliveira et al., 2014). The maintenance of dry croplands, such as cereal crops and legumes, also reduces BA by altering fuel structure, timing of harvest (i.e., removing fuel prior to peak fire potential), and the speed and efficacy of fire suppression efforts in valuable croplands (Cruz et al., 2020; Moreira et al., 2009). In contrast to annual crops, agricultural forestry plantations can increase fire activity and severity, both through increasing the density of fuel and introducing non-native species with high flammability (Bowman et al., 2019; Moreira et al., 2009; Thompson et al., 2007). The herding of livestock, which consume herbaceous biomass and thus prevent fuel build-up, can result in the exclusion of fire from some areas; indeed, livestock are specifically used for this purpose in some fire-prone regions (Archibald & Hempson, 2016; Bernardi et al., 2019; Bond, 2008; Hempson et al., 2017; Scholes, 2009; Stevens et al., 2017). However, in some semi-arid regions where BA was historically low, overgrazing has been cited as the source of land cover conversion from relatively fire-resistant shrublands to high-flammability exotic grasslands, leading to significant increases in fire frequency and BA (Balch et al., 2013; D'Antonio & Vitousek, 1992; Olsson et al., 2012).

As more than half of global BA occurs in African savannahs, the drivers of fire in these regions are largely responsible for the overall declining trend of global BA. Several factors have received attention as potential drivers of the significant decline in BA in the African savannahs during recent decades, including changing precipitation patterns which variably affect fuel build-up and fuel moisture levels, but also including a shift towards high-capital agricultural production (Alvarado et al., 2020; Zubkova et al., 2019; Andela & van der Werf, 2014; Forkel et al., 2017). A widespread transition from nomadic pastoralism on common land to permanent cropland systems has been invoked by some studies as a key driver of the significant decline in BA during recent decades (Andela et al. 2017; Arora & Melton,

2018; Houghton et al., 2000; Grégoire et al., 2013). This explanation is consistent with previous reports that fire timing and frequency are controlled by management practices employed in permanent croplands, that unplanned fires tend to be suppressed actively, and that the landscape tends to be more fragmented thus inhibiting the spread of fire, in contrast to nomadic pastoralism which often promotes burning as a tool for land management (Archibald et al., 2009; Van Wilgen, 1997; Tiffen, 2006; Turner, 2011; Grégoire et al., 2013). Supporting these accounts of the socioeconomic dynamics of agriculture affecting fire in the African savannahs, Andela et al. (2017) evaluated how the relationship between BA and population and land use varies across gradients of economic development. The relationships seen between BA and the density of humans, cropland and livestock were found to conform to a conceptual framework describing the socioeconomic drivers of fire in Africa: As landscapes are converted from common land with low economic productivity to permanent agriculture with higher economic productivity, open canopy savannah-grasslands become more fragmented and BA reduces in both the remaining intact savannahs and on the farmed land. Further, the authors showed that BA falls most rapidly during the initial phases of transition from common to low-capital permanent agriculture, and more slowly during the later transition from low- to high- capital permanent agriculture.

Beyond the studies of the socioeconomic drivers of fire activity in the African savannahs, the impacts of temporal variability and trends in climate and land use on BA have also been investigated. Andela & van der Werf (2014) used a statistical model describing the dependence of annual BA on antecedent precipitation as well as change in cropland extent. The model indicated that 24% of the decline in BA is explained by reductions in precipitation and 20% was explained by cropland expansion in northern hemisphere savannahs. Meanwhile, in southern hemisphere savannahs, trends in BA were driven predominantly by changing patterns of precipitation. Employing the same statistical model, Andela et al. (2017) adjusted annual BA estimates to filter out the effect of precipitation on BA in Africa during the 1998-2016, finding that the significant decline in BA persisted even after accounting for precipitation trends. This result implicated human effects such as cropland expansion and the fragmentation of the natural fire-prone landscape as the predominant driver of the decline in BA during 1998-2016. However, other studies have debated the importance of cropland expansion to trends in African savannahs. Earl and Simmonds (2018) showed that weekly cycles of fire activity are weak in African savannahs, suggesting a lesser human imprint on fire activity than in other world regions. They instead considered the reduction in fire activity in northern Africa to result from a combination of agricultural expansion and declines in vegetation productivity which had been reported by others (Zhao and Running, 2010; Giglio et al., 2013). Zubkova et al. (2019) studied the contribution of trends in effective rainfall (precipitation minus evapotranspiration) and soil moisture to BA trends at the ecoregional scale in African savannahs, finding that these metrics were stronger predictors of BA than precipitation alone in all ecoregions. The results indicated that climate variables can explain 70% of the BA decline in Africa, a higher proportion than the 24% found by Andela & van der Werf (2014), most likely because the variables used as predictors reflect the landscape-level hydrological balance making them better indicators of the moisture available to vegetation (for either fuel production or the maintenance of vegetation moisture levels).

In summary, most studies suggest a mix of bioclimatic and human factors are responsible for the decline in BA in African savannahs during recent decades. Spatial correlations imply that human activities including the agricultural extent and landscape fragmentation are important drivers of variability in BA in African savannahs, consistent with understanding of socioeconomic processes affecting fire in the region, particularly in the northern hemisphere (**Figure 10**). Some studies have also suggested that the effect of human activities can be detected in the temporal trend in BA in the north African savannahs. On the other hand, the impact of humans is clearly heterogeneous, and for example, positive correlations between human activities and BA are seen in the Sahel and many parts of Southern African savannahs (**Figure 10**). In addition, climate trends including reductions in rainfall have been shown to suppress vegetation productivity, reduce fuel stocks and thus generally reduce BA, and these trends have also been implicated as important drivers of the decline in BA in some parts of the African savannahs. Hence, it is likely that humans and bioclimatic factors are both important drivers of BA in African savannahs, and that these factors have both contributed to the substantial regional decline in BA during recent decades.

Machine learning models attribute temporal variability in BA in African savannahs to humans and bioclimatic factors, with high spatial variability in the relative importance of each factor (Forkel et al., 2017; Kelley et al., 2019). This highlights the complexity of the controls on fire in the region and that the decline in BA during recent decades is likely to be explained by interacting human and bioclimatic phenomena.

## 6.5 Humans Suppress Fire to Protect Lives and Assets

Aside from deforestation fires and agricultural burning, intentional fire suppression is the globally prevalent response to wildfires caused by natural or unwanted human ignitions, especially in developed nations strongly influenced by European colonial attitudes to fire (Burrows & McCaw, 2013; Doerr & Santín, 2016; Marlon et al., 2012; North et al., 2015). The concept of fire control was initially brought to the Americas, Australia, and Africa by European colonisers, who fundamentally changed fire use by Indigenous peoples (Greenlee & Langenheim, 1990; Head, 1994; Mensing et al., 1999), although it was still used by white settlers in rural areas as a primary tool for clearing land for farming and to establish communities. This changed rapidly in the latter half of the 19th century in concert with the industrial revolution, as railroads expanded globally (and steam engines became a vector for ignitions in dry regions), timber became a highly valued commodity for building the rapidly expanding post-colonial cities, and machinery began to replace landscape fire as a more controllable and efficient tool (Bowman et al., 2011). Government-organised wildfire suppression expanded throughout the 20th century, and became particularly effective in the aftermath of World War II, when military techniques and equipment were adopted (Pyne, 1982).

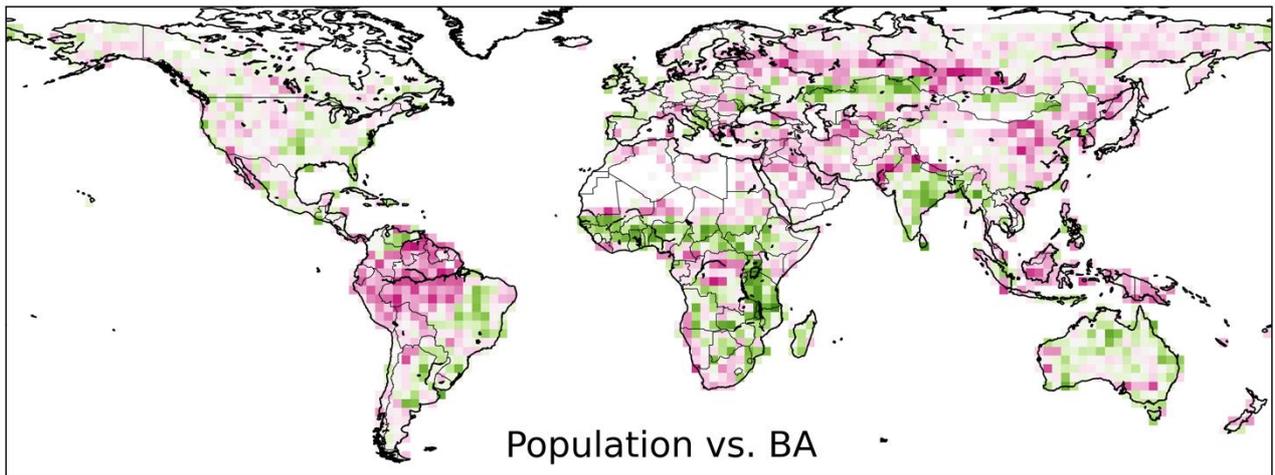
Modern suppression techniques have been effective in limiting the spread of fire in many fuel types globally for over a century, particularly where low- and moderate-intensity fires dominate the fire regime. Suppression has been less effective in regions dominated by high-intensity, stand-replacing fires associated with extreme fire weather conditions; as those conditions occur more frequently with climate change, the efficacy of suppression has declined and larger, longer-burning fires have occurred. Several studies have concluded that reductions in BA in the Mediterranean are associated with increased suppression capability (Duane & Brotons, 2018; Forzieri et al., 2016; Fréjaville & Curt, 2017; Turco et al., 2016; Urbietta et al., 2019). By contrast, BA in North America declined in the mid-20th century with effective suppression, but has increased over the last four decades as both an accumulation of fuel and more extreme fire weather conditions have resulted in increased fire size and difficulty of control (Barbero et al., 2015; Littell et al., 2009). This aptly demonstrates the unintended consequence of effective fire suppression, which can increase the risk of extreme fires in the long term by allowing the undisturbed accumulation of aboveground biomass in the absence of other fuel management interventions (Allen et al., 2002; Schoennagel et al., 2017; Smith et al., 2016). In the western US, fire suppression policies have resulted in excessive fuel accumulation, an increase in fire severity and fire size in some regions and has left many forest types out of sync with their historic fire regimes (Hagmann et al., 2021; Hurteau et al., 2014; Marlon et al., 2012).

Intentional burns have been carried out by Indigenous peoples for millennia to promote biodiversity, food security, facilitate mobility of human populations, protect against wildfires, and even conduct warfare (Bird et al., 2008; Bowman et al., 2009). In the modern period, controlled or 'prescribed' fire has been co-opted by post-colonial western societies to achieve some of these same goals. In some regions, the magnitude of prescribed fire has increased to the point where it contributes substantially to regional BA (Kolden, 2019). We found that population correlates negatively with BA in coastal regions of California, southeast Australia and the Mediterranean (**Figure 10; Table 6**). This may reflect, in part, a combination of intensive wildfire suppression, the maintenance of agricultural or urban landscapes, and the fragmentation of natural land cover with impacts on the connectivity of fuels across the landscape (Bell & Oliveras, 2006; Fernandes et al., 2013; Kolden, 2019; Prichard et al., 2021).

Controlled burning in contemporary western societies has its roots in ecological restoration but today it is used increasingly to manage fuel loads and with the aim to reduce the severity of wildfires, particularly in seasonally dry temperate forests in North America, the Mediterranean, and Australia. Controlled burns are conducted when weather conditions offer a low risk of fire spread (Burrows &

McCaw, 2013; Clarke et al., 2019; Doerr & Santín, 2016; Fernandes et al., 2013; Fernandes & Botelho, 2003; Price et al., 2015). In the USA, between 2001 and 2019 an annual average area of 12,900 km<sup>2</sup> was treated with controlled burns compared to 27,500 km<sup>2</sup> by wildfires, however, >90% of the area treated was in the relatively low population density portions of the eastern and southeastern US (Kolden, 2019). Negative correlations between population density and BA may indicate the effectiveness of controlled burning programmes in these parts of the US (**Figure 10; Table 6**). Similarly, cooperative prescribed fire informed by aboriginal cultural practices in northern Australia is extensive and has shifted the peak of the burning period over a month earlier and reduced wildfire risks (Liu et al., 2021). The reduction in overall fire activity as a result of controlled burning programmes may contribute to the negative correlation between population density and BA in this region (**Figure 10**).

Controlled burning is considered effective in reducing the risk of damage to infrastructure and, to various degrees, to reduce fire frequency and intensity (Bradstock et al., 2012; Hiers et al., 2020; Moritz et al., 2014; Price et al., 2015). However, its effectiveness could be diminished by lengthening FWSL in some regions (Price et al., 2015; Tolhurst & McCarthy, 2016). For example, extended wildfire seasons in the western US and southeast Australia have resulted in a perceived reduction in the number of days suitable for controlled burning amongst operational services (Prichard et al., 2017; Ximenes et al., 2017). In the southeast US, Kupfer et al. (2020) used climate models to project that the future frequency of suitable days for prescribed burning will decrease substantially in the summer months by the end of the 21<sup>st</sup> century compared with historical conditions. Similar efforts using regional climate models in Australia have also pointed towards a more constrained burn window in southeast Australia in future climates (Di Virgilio et al., 2020), however the projections also vary regionally and with definition of suitable conditions for prescribed burning (Clarke et al., 2019). Other work has suggested that suppression capacity could be exceeded more regularly in future due to climate change in parts of Canada (Wotton et al., 2017). As more extreme environmental conditions occur and fire frequencies change across seasonally dry biomes, questions have begun to arise about the trade-offs between controlled burning and other ecosystem services such as air quality and carbon storage (Hunter & Robles, 2020).



**Figure 10:** Spearman's correlation ( $\rho$ ) between mean annual burned area (BA) and population density, gridded at 2.5° resolution. The correlation analysis is performed at a spatial resolution of 2.5° based on input data from 100 sub-grid cells with 0.25° spatial resolution. The BA data derives from Giglio et al. (2018; updated through 2019) and the data for population density follow Andela et al. (2017; see methods in **Supporting Information Text A**).

**Table 6:** Regional Spearman’s correlations ( $\rho$ ) between mean annual burned area (BA) and population density. The regional correlations are expressed as the average of the correlations seen across the 2.5° cells within each region (see **Figure 10**). We consider regional correlations to be significant in cases where the majority (>50%) of cells show a significant correlation ( $p < 0.05$ ) of the same sign. Colours represent the strength of positive (purple) and negative (green) correlations as in **Figure 10**. The BA data derive from Giglio et al. (2018; updated through 2019) and the data for population density follow Andela et al. (2017; see methods in **Supporting Information Text A**).

Region		Population Density	
		Mean $\rho$	% of area with significant correlation ( $p < 0.05$ ) of the same sign
GFED	BONA	0.00	11
	TENA	-0.06	25
	CEAM	0.02	25
	NHSA	0.22	53
	SHSA	0.09	36
	EURO	0.02	17
	MIDE	0.18	44
	NHAF	-0.07	39
	SHAF	-0.12	43
	BOAS	0.12	33
	CEAS	0.05	31
	SEAS	-0.07	37
	EQAS	0.10	42
	AUST	-0.10	35
Ecoregions	Alaskan Forests	0.04	25
	Pacific Canadian Forests	-0.01	14
	Pacific US Forests	-0.11	48
	Southern Amazonia	0.29	69
	Mediterranean	0.05	26
	North African Savannahs	-0.15	50
	South African Savannahs	-0.21	51
	East Siberian Forests	0.11	28
	Indonesian Forests	0.08	38
	Southeast Australian Forests	-0.16	52

## 7 Century-scale Changes in Fire Weather and Burned Area

### 7.1 Fire Weather is Escalating as the Climate Warms

Increases in fire weather during the past four decades have exerted an upwards pressure on fire activity in virtually all regions of the world (**Section 4; Figure 7**). This pressure influences the risk of fires where fuels and ignition sources are available, and it is linked to variability in fire activity in many forest ecoregions with ample fuel loads. This raises critical questions related to fire risk in fuel-rich regions: To what extent has fire weather increased due to anthropogenic climate change, and will this continue in future? To help address the question, a host of global and regional studies have used climate model simulations of past and future change in temperature, precipitation, humidity and wind to simulate change in fire weather indices (Abatzoglou et al., 2019; Bowman et al., 2017; Flannigan et al., 2013).

Flannigan et al. (2013) used three climate models and three emission scenarios to evaluate how cumulative severity rating (CSR), a component of the FWI, will change in the mid-century (2041–2050) and late century (2091–2100) relative to the 1971–2000 baseline. They observed significant increases in CSR that are initially most pronounced in high northern latitudes but encompass most of the Earth by the end of the century. Bowman et al. (2017) calculated the future frequency of extreme (93rd percentile) fire weather based on 23 CMIP5 climate models running representative concentration pathway (RCP) 8.5, finding increases on the order of 20-50% by the mid-21st century in many regions that are historically prone to disastrous fires (e.g. the western US and southeast Australia) and larger increases in the Mediterranean and the subtropical Southern Hemisphere. Abatzoglou et al. (2019) used a 17-model ensemble of CMIP5 climate models to assess trends in four metrics of fire weather including FWSL and the annual frequency of extreme fire weather ( $FWI_{95d}$ ), also applying the temperature of emergence framework to distinguish modern and future fire weather from that seen in the pre-industrial period (see **Section 7.2**). Son et al. (2021) recently highlighted that fire weather increases markedly between the 1.5°C and 2.0°C increments of global MAT in many regions, most notably in the Mediterranean, Amazonia and African savannah. While their results highlight the potential benefits to mitigating avoided fire risk of meeting the 1.5°C ambitious target of the Paris Agreement rather than the 2.0°C commitment, our results further indicate that weather-related fire risks could also rise substantially if the 2.0°C commitment is not achieved.

As an extension to the global modelling exercise of Abatzoglou et al. (2019), we used the same 17-model ensemble of CMIP5 models to estimate the regional impacts of climate change on modelled mean annual FWSL and mean annual  $FWI_{95d}$  for the modern period (1980-2019) and for policy-relevant MAT increments (1.5°C, 2.0°C, 3.0°C and 4.0°C) relative to the pre-industrial period (1860-1910; see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods; **Table 7, Table 8; Figure 11**). In general, the majority of models agree on the sign and significance of trends in FWSL and  $FWI_{95d}$  at temperature increments of 1.5°C and above (**Table 7** and **Table 8**).

The modelled historical changes in FWSL varied across our focus ecoregions, with the greatest proportional changes occurring in Alaskan forests (+28%), southern Amazonia (+22%) and the Mediterranean (+20%) and the greatest absolute changes in Pacific US forests (+7 days year<sup>-1</sup>), the Mediterranean (+8 days year<sup>-1</sup>) and African savannahs (+5-6 days year<sup>-1</sup>). FWSL is projected to increase particularly rapidly in Amazonia as higher temperature increments are breached, from +74% at 1.5°C, to +136% at 2.0°C, +282% at 3.0°C and +414% at 4.0°C. FWSL is also projected to increase steeply in Alaskan forests, the Mediterranean, Pacific Canadian forests and Indonesian forests, increasing by 37-73% at temperature increments of 1.5-2.0°C and approximately doubling at 3.0°C above the baseline (**Figure 11; Table 7**). Similar patterns of change in  $FWI_{95d}$  are also seen across most of these regions, although typically the relative changes are larger in magnitude (**Table 8**). For example,  $FWI_{95d}$  is predicted to increase 2-3 times more rapidly than FWSL in the Mediterranean and Pacific US forest at all future temperature increments, and 4-7 times more rapidly than FWSL in African savannahs. Son et al. (2021) recently highlighted that fire weather increases markedly between the 1.5°C and 2.0°C increments of global MAT in many regions, most notably in the Mediterranean, Amazonia and African savannah. While their results highlight the potential benefits to mitigating avoided fire risk of meeting the 1.5°C ambitious

target of the Paris Agreement rather than the 2.0°C commitment, our results further indicate that weather-related fire risks could also rise substantially if the 2.0°C commitment is not achieved.

Substantial increases in future fire weather have previously been modelled in **North American boreal regions** where mean annual temperatures are increasing at a faster rate than elsewhere in the world (de Groot et al., 2013; Flannigan et al., 2005, 2009, 2013; Kirchmeier-Young et al., 2017, 2019; Wotton et al., 2017; Coogan et al., 2019). De Groot et al. (2013) used several models and concentration scenarios to simulate the impacts of climate change on daily severity rating (DSR), a component of the FWI representing the degree to which a fire could be suppressed, in two large boreal study areas in Canada and Russia. All models and climate change scenarios indicated that future fire weather conditions will become more severe in both regions by up to a factor of 4-5 during the peak of the fire season in the late 21st Century relative to the late 20th Century, with the largest increases occurring in western Canada. The annual number of spread days, defined according to operational thresholds that are deemed by practitioners to be supportive of fire spread, will increase by 35–400% by mid-to-late century across Canada relative to the late 20th century conditions (Wang et al., 2015, 2017). Wotton et al. (2017) analysed projections from three climate models, which showed progressive increases in both fuel dryness and the potential intensity of fires that occur in Canadian boreal forests during the 21<sup>st</sup> Century. The number of days with greatest potential of intense, and often unmanageable, crown fires was simulated to increase due to changes in moisture availability in aboveground biomass. The projections of future fire weather and its interannual variability vary across ecosystems (Kitzberger et al., 2017; Young et al., 2017). Alaskan Arctic tundra and boreal forest edge environments are projected to experience the largest increases in fire weather, where the 30 year fire probability is projected to increase four-fold by 2100 under RCP6.0 based on change in climatic conditions (Young et al., 2017).

According to our analysis, FWSL has historically increased by 18-28% (~2 days year<sup>-1</sup>) and FWI<sub>95d</sub> by 16-19% (~3 days year<sup>-1</sup>) in Alaskan and Pacific Canadian forests since the pre-industrial period (1860-1910), with the majority of models agreeing on the sign and the significance of these changes in the case of FWSL. In these regions, the simulated increases in FWSL rise to 37-62% (3-6 days year<sup>-1</sup>) at global MAT increments of 1.5-2.0°C, to 136% (7-13 days year<sup>-1</sup>) at 3.0°C and to 174-177% (10-18 days year<sup>-1</sup>) at 4.0°C. Meanwhile, FWI<sub>95d</sub> is simulated to increase to 28-44% (4-7 days year<sup>-1</sup>) at global MAT increments of 1.5-2.0°C, to 72-82% (12-13 days year<sup>-1</sup>) at 3.0°C and 112-144% (17-23 days year<sup>-1</sup>) at 4.0°C. These results support previous work in suggesting that unabated warming of the climate will lead to substantial increases in the frequency and extremity of fire weather in the North American boreal region, especially beyond 2.0°C of global MAT increase.

Modelling assessments of change in fire weather have also been completed for the **western US**. Barbero et al. (2015) used an ensemble of climate models to project change in the frequency of fire weather conditions prone to producing large fire events (90th percentile BA) under the RCP8.5 scenario. The models projected an increase in the likelihood of large fires across most historically fire-prone regions of the western US, with the largest increases in the northwest US. (Goss et al., 2020) showed ubiquitous, albeit heterogenous, increases in extreme fire weather days (FWI<sub>95d</sub>) in Autumn (September-November, when the largest wind-driven fires tend to occur) through 2100 in the western US under RCP4.5 and RCP8.5. The models indicated that the magnitude of the trend in Autumn FWI<sub>95d</sub> is not likely to be spatially uniform, yet increases are essentially ubiquitous across all vegetated areas of California. In some regions, relative increases in extreme FWI frequency are projected to exceed 50% by the late-21st century under RCP4.5 and approach 100% under RCP8.5 by the late-21st century relative to 1950–1979. Abatzoglou et al. (2021) used an 18-model model ensemble to project the future likelihood of fire weather conditions linked to spatially synchronous large fire outbreaks across much of the western US under both RCP4.5 and RCP8.5. The models projected that such prolonged spatially synchronous extremes, which have occurred on average in one-in-three years during 1991-2020, will occur in the majority of years during 2050-2100 regardless of the RCP scenario. According to our analysis, FWI<sub>95d</sub> has already increased by 28% since the pre-industrial period, and it is projected to increase to 51% above the pre-industrial at 1.5°C and to more than double at 3.0°C warming (**Table 8**).

Numerous studies have also modelled an increase in the frequency of extreme fire weather in **Australia**. Models run by Clarke et al. (2011) projected increases in the annual number of days with extreme fire weather in southeast Australia of 30-200% by 2100 relative to the modern period under a high emissions scenario (SRES A2). Clarke et al. (2016) noted that projections of future fire weather can be highly model-dependent in Australia, specifically due to diverging simulations of future precipitation across models. Sharples et al. (2016) projected the future occurrence of pyroconvective conditions, which are strongly associated with the most extreme bushfires based on simulations from an ensemble of regional climate models, in southeast Australian forest. On average, the models indicated a 30% increase in the occurrence of extreme C-Haines index values of 30% by 2070 relative to the modern period under SRES A2. Dowdy et al. (2019) modelled the future frequency of extreme FFDI and C-Haines index values using global and regional climate models under RCP8.5, which indicated that increases in extreme FFDI across Australia could be modulated by a reduction in the frequency of pyroconvective extremes in the northeast and a contrasting increase in most other regions. Di Virgilio et al. (2019) modelled the future occurrence of days when both the FFDI and C-Haines indices are very high to severe using regional climate model simulations under SRES A2, identifying significant increases in spring and lesser increases in summer by 2060-2079. Herold et al. (2021) recently showed that 1-in-20 year FFDI values observed in recent decades will return at least twice as frequently by 2060–2079 across much of southeast Australia, with strong agreement across an ensemble of 12 regional climate models under SRES A2. In broad agreement with these previous studies, our analysis suggests that FWSL and FWI<sub>95d</sub> will increase in southeast Australian forests to 34% and 47%, respectively, above the pre-industrial period at a global MAT increment of 2.0°C, and further to ~50% and ~60-70%, respectively, above the pre-industrial period at 3.0-4.0°C warming (**Table Table 7; Table 8**).

Increases in the frequency of extreme fire weather episodes have also been projected to increase in the **Mediterranean** region. Moriondo et al. (2006) used a single climate model to show increases in mean FWI, FWSL and extreme fire weather frequency (week-long episodes of FWI > 45) lead to an increase in fire risk even in a relatively low emission scenario (SRES B2). Several studies have also projected increase in temperature, precipitation and drought and heatwaves and evaluated their effects on the likelihood of fire occurrence and BA in the Mediterranean (Parente et al., 2018; Turco et al., 2014). Fargeon et al. (2020) used three regional climate models under RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 to project that, by the end of the century, mean summer FWI will increase by + 24-67% and the frequency of 90th percentile FWI will increase by + 19-50% in France with greater rates of change in southern regions. Using an 8-model ensemble of regional climate models under RCP4.5 and RCP8.5, Ruffault et al. (2020) projected that the frequency of fire weather conditions linked to the largest fire types (“heatwave” and “hot drought” fires) in France, Portugal, Greece and Tunisia will increase by 14 and 30% by the end of the century under the RCP4.5 and RCP8.5, respectively. Calheiros et al. (2021) used projections from 11 regional climate models under RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 to reveal significant increase in future fire weather on the Iberian Peninsula that will be temporally pronounced in late spring and early autumn, and spatially pronounced in southern and eastern parts of the region. Our analyses indicate that FWSL has already increased by 20% and FWI<sub>95d</sub> by 51% since the pre-industrial period, with the majority of models in agreement on the sign and significance of the historical change. The analysis also suggests that FWSL will rise by 47-65% above the pre-industrial average at 1.5-2.0°C warming, and by 97-135% at 3.0-4.0°C warming. FWI<sub>95d</sub> is projected to rise far more steeply, by 115-162% at 1.5-2.0°C warming and 295-439% at 3.0-4.0°C warming.

## **7.2 Fire Weather is Increasingly Distinguishable from its Natural Variability**

In addition to producing CMIP5 model simulations of historical and future BA, Abatzoglou et al. (2019) applied the time of emergence framework (Stott et al., 2016) to determine if simulated fire weather has shifted beyond its simulated pre-industrial (‘natural’) variability. Time of emergence is identified according to a strict signal-to-noise criterion to detect the contribution of climate change to changes in FWSL and the frequency of extreme fire weather (FWI<sub>95d</sub>) versus that which would solely arise due to natural variability in climate. Abatzoglou et al. (2019) used a 17-model ensemble of CMIP5 models to show that FWI<sub>95d</sub> has already emerged on 22% of global land area in the year 2019, and that the global

extent of emergence increases exponentially with global MAT. The area experiencing emergence was modelled to double between 2°C and 3°C above pre-industrial levels.

Extending the analysis of Abatzoglou et al. (2019; see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods), we find that both FWSL and modelled FWI<sub>95d</sub> have emerged above pre-industrial variability in southern African savannahs, the Mediterranean and southern Amazonia (**Table 7; Table 8**). Emergence becomes increasingly widespread as global MAT rises. At 1.5°C above pre-industrial global MAT, FWSL emerges above pre-industrial variability in northern African savannahs, while FWI<sub>95d</sub> emerges in northern African savannahs, Alaskan forests, and east Siberian forests. At 2.0°C above pre-industrial global MAT, FWSL emerges in Alaskan forests, east Siberian forests, Pacific US forests, and Pacific Canadian forests, while FWI<sub>95d</sub> emerges in Pacific US forests and Pacific Canadian forests. At 3.0°C above pre-industrial global MAT, FWSL and FWI<sub>95d</sub> emerge above pre-industrial variability in Indonesian forests and southeast Australian forests. Overall, the models indicate that fire weather has already emerged beyond pre-industrial variability in some regions and that continued warming will cause increasingly pervasive shifts in fire weather.

Here, as in prior regional studies, we found that fire weather is yet to emerge beyond pre-industrial variability in the Pacific US forests or in southeast Australia where large pre-industrial variability obscures the signal of anthropogenic climate change despite visible trends in FWSL and FWI<sub>95d</sub> (Abatzoglou & Williams, 2016; Dowdy, 2018; Head et al., 2014; Williams et al., 2019) (**Figure 3; Figure 4; Figure 11**). The distinction between anthropogenic and natural signals is particularly challenging to unravel in the case of southeast Australia due to the strong pre-industrial variability imposed by several large-scale climate oscillations (ENSO, the IOD, and SAM) (Abram et al., 2021; Clarke et al., 2013; Dowdy, 2018; Harris & Lucas, 2019; Lewis et al., 2020; van Oldenborgh et al., 2021). Our analysis of the CMIP5 model simulations indicates that FWSL and FWI<sub>95d</sub> will emerge at a global MAT increment of 2.0°C in Pacific US forests and 3.0°C in southeast Australian forests, signifying that unabated warming will likely shift fire weather conditions to a state outside their natural range as noted previously by others (Sharples et al., 2016; van Oldenborgh et al., 2021; Williamson et al., 2016; Yoon et al., 2015).

In contrast, the impact of anthropogenic climate change on fire weather has already emerged beyond pre-industrial variability in the Mediterranean region according to our analysis. Barbero et al. (2020) recently reported that fire weather in France has emerged beyond pre-industrial variability. The detectable impact of climate change on fire weather is consistent with the broader concept of Mediterranean amplification of climate change marked by strong emergent increases in the frequency of hot and dry summers (Fargeon et al., 2020; Turco et al., 2018b).

**Table 7:** Fire weather season length (FWSL) modelled by 17 CMIP5 models (multi-model mean) during a baseline period of 1860-1910, and change in FWSL in the modern period (1990-2019) and at four future temperature increments (1.5°C, 2.0°C 3.0°C and 4.0°C; 10 models only for 4.0°C). Significant changes in FWSL are assessed using a t-test for each model, and here we show the degree of model agreement (% of models) on the sign and significance of the reported changes. The timing of the emergence of FWSL beyond pre-industrial variability is identified via a strict signal-to-noise criterion. All data and methods follow those of Abatzoglou et al. (2019; see methods in **Supporting Information Text A**). Colours represent the strength of positive (red) and negative (blue) relative changes in fire weather as in Figure 11.

Region		1860-1910 mean FWSL (days year <sup>-1</sup> )	Absolute Change in mean FWSL (year <sup>-1</sup> )					Relative Change in mean FWSL (%)					Multi-model Agreement on Sign and Significance of Change (%)					Period of emergence
			1990-2019	1.5°C	2.0°C	3.0°C	4.0°C (10 models only)	1990-2019	1.5°C	2.0°C	3.0°C	4.0°C (10 models only)	1990-2019	1.5°C	2.0°C	3.0°C	4.0°C (10 models only)	
Global	Global	43	5	10	14	22	31	11	24	32	51	72	100	100	100	100	100	Already emerged
GFED	BONA	11	1	3	4	9	15	9	27	39	86	137	47	76	88	88	100	Already emerged
	TENA	33	6	9	12	19	32	18	27	35	56	95	76	94	100	100	100	Already emerged
	CEAM	68	14	22	26	41	47	21	33	39	61	69	88	88	94	100	100	Already emerged
	NHSA	16	3	6	9	16	25	18	40	56	96	153	59	82	82	100	100	Already emerged
	SHSA	27	5	11	17	25	39	21	42	63	95	148	71	94	100	100	100	Already emerged
	EURO	17	4	10	14	19	34	22	61	84	115	205	88	100	100	100	100	Already emerged
	MIDE	104	11	17	23	33	44	11	17	22	32	43	88	100	100	100	100	Already emerged
	NHAF	119	4	5	6	10	9	3	4	5	9	8	47	53	65	65	70	3.0C
	SHAF	87	10	20	25	35	42	11	23	28	40	49	88	100	100	100	100	Already emerged
	BOAS	9	0	2	5	7	15	3	24	50	73	164	53	82	88	88	100	Already emerged
	CEAS	29	2	6	8	12	21	7	21	27	43	74	47	94	100	100	100	Already emerged
	SEAS	65	5	6	7	10	18	7	9	11	15	27	65	71	82	82	100	2.0C
	EQAS	3	0	2	2	4	4	14	65	54	117	130	24	65	71	82	100	3.0C
AUST	97	4	15	18	27	40	4	15	19	28	41	29	76	82	82	100	2.0C	
Ecoregions	Alaskan Forests	6	2	3	3	7	10	28	51	57	119	174	41	76	76	88	100	2.0C
	Pacific Canadian Forests	10	2	4	6	13	18	18	37	62	136	177	41	59	82	94	100	2.0C

Pacific US Forests	58	7	9	14	23	29	12	16	23	39	50	41	71	88	100	100	2.0C
Southern Amazonia	9	2	7	12	26	38	22	74	136	282	414	35	71	82	94	90	Already emerged
Mediterranean	43	8	20	28	42	58	20	47	65	97	135	82	100	100	100	100	Already emerged
North African Savannas	141	5	7	8	11	11	4	5	6	8	8	59	76	76	76	70	1.5C
South African Savannas	90	6	9	14	20	28	6	10	15	23	31	71	82	94	100	100	Already emerged
East Siberian Forests	10	0	1	2	5	14	-2	8	24	54	137	24	47	65	82	100	2.0C
Indonesian Forests	3	1	2	2	3	4	16	73	57	106	132	12	65	71	71	80	3.0C
Southeast Australian Forests	37	1	10	12	18	20	2	27	34	48	54	24	71	76	88	100	3.0C

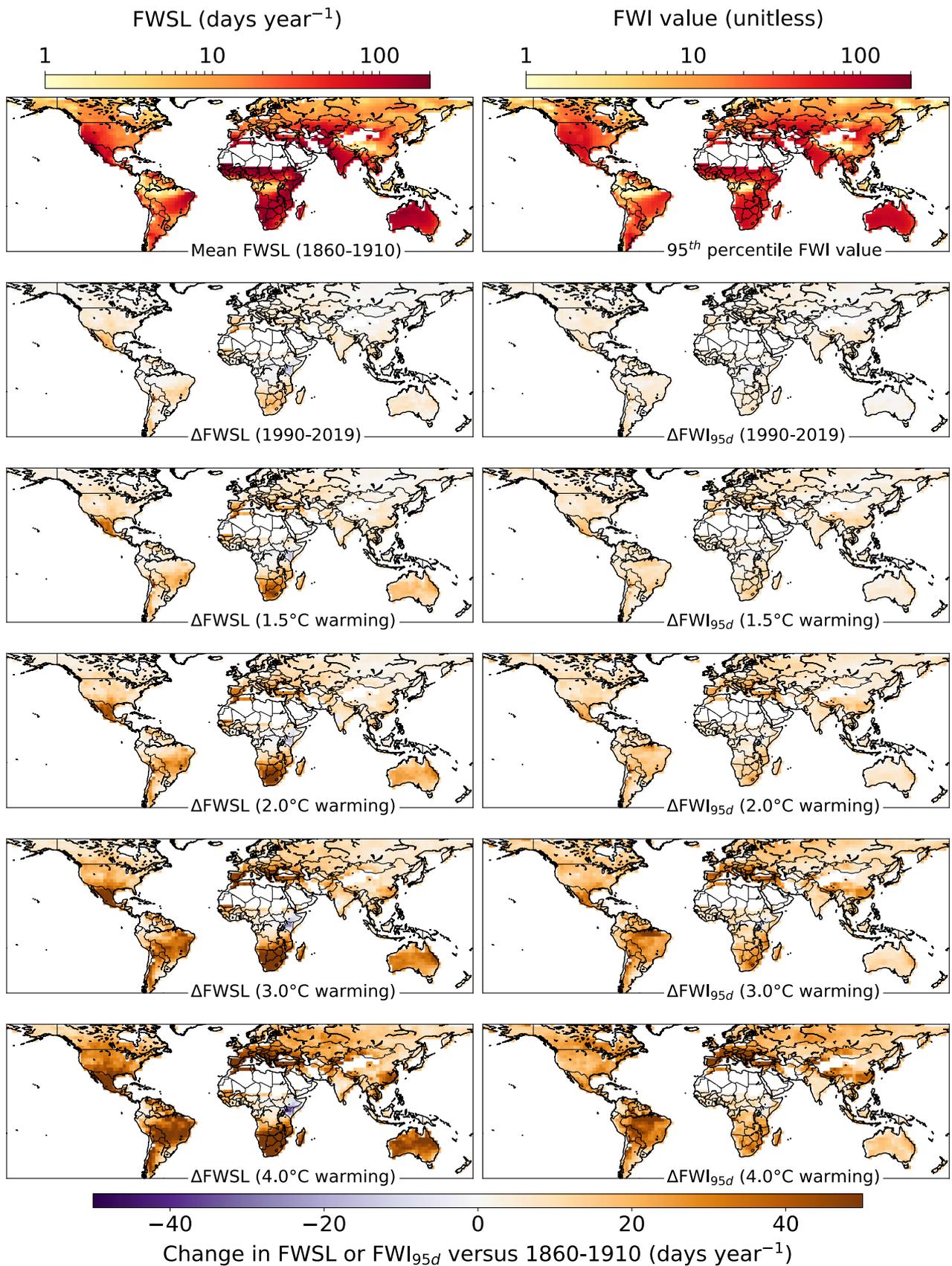
Accepted

**Table 8:** The frequency of extreme fire weather ( $FWI_{95d}$ ) modelled by 17 CMIP5 models (multi-model mean) during a baseline period of 1860-1910, and change in  $FWI_{95d}$  in the modern period (1990-2019) and at four future temperature increments (1.5°C, 2.0°C 3.0°C and 4.0°C; 10 models only for 4.0°C). Significant changes in  $FWI_{95d}$  are assessed using a t-test for each model, and here we show the degree of model agreement (% of models) on the sign and significance of the reported changes. The timing of the emergence of  $FWI_{95d}$  beyond pre-industrial variability is identified via a strict signal-to-noise criterion. All data and methods follow those of Abatzoglou et al. (2019; see methods in **Supporting Information Text A**). Colours represent the strength of positive (brown) and negative (purple) relative changes in fire weather as in **Figure 11**. See methods in **Supporting Information Text A**.

Region		1860-1910 mean $FWI_{95d}$ (days year <sup>-1</sup> )	Absolute Change in mean $FWI_{95d}$ (days year <sup>-1</sup> )					Relative Change in mean $FWI_{95d}$ (%)					Multi-model Agreement on Sign and Significance of Change (%)					Period of emergence
			1990-2019	1.5°C	2.0°C	3.0°C	4.0°C (10 models only)	1990-2019	1.5°C	2.0°C	3.0°C	4.0°C (10 models only)	1990-2019	1.5°C	2.0°C	3.0°C	4.0°C (10 models only)	
Global	Global	15	3	6	9	16	25	17.5	40.3	58.4	103.9	165.4	94	100	100	100	100	Already Emerged
GFED	BONA	16	2	5	8	15	24	15.8	33.3	52.8	95.1	153.7	65	88	88	88	100	Already Emerged
	TENA	15	3	6	8	16	27	22.5	41.3	54.3	109.0	176.1	76	88	100	100	100	Already Emerged
	CEAM	12	6	13	16	23	27	51.6	104.3	128.8	187.2	222.4	82	88	88	100	100	Already Emerged
	NHSA	14	4	8	10	20	26	25.3	54.9	69.9	138.7	180.8	53	76	82	100	100	Already Emerged
	SHSA	14	4	12	16	24	39	27.1	82.7	111.1	170.1	274.5	65	94	100	100	100	Already Emerged
	EURO	15	4	8	12	21	34	24.7	55.1	83.8	139.6	227.5	82	100	100	100	100	Already Emerged
	MIDE	14	5	11	16	24	35	35.1	78.5	118.3	180.2	256.0	71	100	100	100	100	Already Emerged
	NHAF	16	2	3	4	7	9	11.6	19.6	25.2	45.4	57.3	47	65	76	88	80	2.0C
	SHAF	15	3	8	13	21	27	23.1	56.7	90.7	139.7	182.8	59	100	100	100	100	Already Emerged
	BOAS	16	2	5	7	13	21	15.3	30.5	44.9	83.0	129.5	59	88	88	88	100	Already Emerged
	CEAS	16	2	5	8	12	20	10.8	32.8	48.8	73.2	119.6	53	100	100	100	100	Already Emerged
	SEAS	14	4	6	8	14	22	30.6	46.8	60.5	100.8	158.0	65	94	100	100	100	Already Emerged
	EQAS	15	1	4	6	7	12	9.3	23.5	40.8	46.6	77.6	18	59	71	82	100	3.0C
AUST	18	0	4	7	11	14	2.4	20.4	36.3	61.4	76.6	35	71	82	82	100	1.5C	
Ecoregions	Alaskan Forests	15	3	5	6	12	17	18.8	30.5	37.6	77.2	112.3	47	76	76	88	100	1.5C

Pacific Canadian Forests	16	3	4	7	13	23	16.2	27.5	43.9	81.6	144.1	41	65	88	94	100	2.0C
Pacific US Forests	14	4	7	11	18	26	28.2	51.2	72.7	122.8	182.9	47	82	82	100	100	2.0C
Southern Amazonia	16	2	10	13	34	56	13.7	65.0	84.7	219.0	361.0	41	71	76	94	90	Already Emerged
Mediterranean	12	6	14	20	36	54	51.3	114.6	162.0	295.3	438.5	82	100	100	100	100	Already Emerged
North African Savannas	16	2	4	5	7	9	14.0	24.2	31.8	46.4	59.1	53	71	71	76	70	1.5C
South African Savannas	16	2	7	10	19	19	12.2	40.6	62.4	117.2	120.0	53	82	94	100	100	Already Emerged
East Siberian Forests	17	1	2	4	9	19	5.5	12.1	25.2	54.1	108.3	29	59	76	88	100	1.5C
Indonesian Forests	15	1	4	5	6	10	8.3	24.5	34.1	38.1	64.8	18	59	76	82	80	3.0C
Southeast Australian Forests	17	1	5	8	14	15	8.0	27.9	46.8	83.1	90.2	29	71	82	88	90	3.0C

Accepted Article



**Figure 11:** Global patterns and trends in fire weather based on multi-model statistics from 17 CMIP5 models (10 models for +4.0°C), gridded at 2.5° resolution. Multi-model mean estimates of (**top row**) mean and (**other**

**rows**) change in (**left panels**) fire weather season length (FWSL) and (**right panels**) days exceeding the 95th percentile fire weather index (FWI<sub>95d</sub>) relative to the baseline period (1861–1910). Changes are shown for the modern period (1990–2019) and for each of four global MAT increments as indicated. All data and methods follow those of Abatzoglou et al. (2019; see methods in **Supporting Information Text A**).

### 7.3 Climate Change has raised the Likelihood of Recent Wildfires

Several studies have sought to quantify the impact of climate change on the likelihood of some major fire events that have occurred in recent years. These studies typically take one of two approaches to quantify the differences in likelihood of the observed fire weather conditions relative to a scenario without anthropogenic climate change. Some have run climate models in two scenarios; one with natural forcings only, and one with natural plus anthropogenic forcings (Lewis et al., 2020; Partain et al., 2016; van Oldenborgh et al., 2021). Others have isolated the climate trend from the model-derived time series using time series decomposition, and thereafter subtracted the trend from model simulations (Barbero et al., 2020; Kirchmeier-Young et al., 2019; Kirchmeier-Young et al., 2017; Williams & Abatzoglou, 2016).

The greatest concentration of attribution studies has been placed on wildfires in **North America**. The 2015 Alaskan wildfires occurred amidst fire weather conditions that were 34–60% more likely due to anthropogenic effects on temperature and moisture availability, although lightning strikes were the dominant ignition source and the effect of anthropogenic climate change on lightning activity was not established (Partain et al., 2016). Kirchmeier-Young et al. (2017) demonstrated that anthropogenic climate change increased the likelihood of the 2016 Fort McMurray fires in Canada by a factor of 1.5 to 6 due to increases in FWI. Kirchmeier-Young et al. (2019) later found that anthropogenic climate change increased the probability of extreme fire weather by 2–4 times during record BA in British Columbia during 2017, while 95% of the temperature anomaly at the time of the event was attributed to anthropogenic climate change. Kirchmeier-Young et al., (2019) further used empirical relationships between weather metrics and fire activity in the region, and estimated that 86–91% of the BA in British Columbia during 2017 was attributable to anthropogenic climate change.

Several event attribution studies have also been conducted in **Australia** and parts of **Europe**. Lewis et al. (2020) suggested that extreme temperatures at the time of the 2018 bushfires in northern Queensland were 4.5 times more likely due to anthropogenic climate change and the rainfall deficit was 1.5 times more likely, enhancing the risk of an event on the scale of the 2018 bushfires. Climate models run by van Oldenborgh et al. (2021) suggested that the FWI values seen during the 2019/2020 bushfires in southeast Australia were at least 30% more likely as a result of anthropogenic climate change. Krikken et al. (2019) found that the FWI values present during the 2018 wildfires in Sweden were around 10% more likely as a result of anthropogenic climate change and that the likelihood of the fire weather conditions seen at that time will double under 2.0°C of warming above pre-industrial levels. Barbero et al. (2020) used a 17-model ensemble of CMIP5 models to show that fire weather conditions that triggered fires in the 2003 fire season in France would have a <0.2% annual probability of occurrence in the absence of anthropogenic climate change, compared to a probability of ~10% (return interval ~10 years) under today's climate.

Other attribution studies have focussed on quantifying the contribution of climate change to trends in fire weather, rather than individual events. Abatzoglou and Williams (2016) showed that anthropogenic climate change accounted for ~55% of observed increases in fuel dryness from 1979 to 2015 across western US forests. By accounting for strong relationships between BA and fire weather in western US forests, the authors estimated that anthropogenic climate change has doubled the forest fire area. Based on dual runs of the climate models, Barbero et al. (2020) concluded that anthropogenic climate change was responsible for nearly half of the observed increases in fire weather across the Mediterranean region of France.

### 7.4 Uncertainty in Past and Future Trends in Fire

While the upwards pressure of climate change on fire weather has risen in recent decades (**section 5**) and is set to rise in future, multiple bioclimatic and human factors affect BA by controlling fuel

availability, fuel flammability and ignitions (**sections 5 and 6**). Hence, trends in fire weather alone do not necessarily translate into an increase in fire activity in all regions, and most notably in fuel-limited regions such as grasslands and savannahs, or regions where humans have a dominant influence on fire patterns through ignition and suppression.

Many empirical models have been developed to simulate fire activity as a function of climate, vegetation productivity, population and land use (Archibald et al., 2009; Knorr et al., 2014; Krawchuk et al., 2009; Krawchuk & Moritz, 2011; Le Page et al., 2015; Moritz et al., 2012; Pechony & Shindell, 2009, 2010; Thonicke et al., 2010; Turco et al., 2018a). However, these models are typically used for diagnosis of the controls on fire and few empirical models have been used in a stand-alone manner to make projections of future fire activity. Moritz et al. (2012) used logistic regression to predict fire probability derived from observable predictors (net primary production, precipitation and temperature), and simulated future fire activity using simulations of those predictors from 16 climate models. Their results generally indicated increases in fire probability in already warm biomes, but the trends were highly variable across climate models for the first half of the 21st century. Although empirical models generally produce realistic simulation of current fire activity, a key limitation is that they omit feedbacks between fire and carbon storage or surface albedo which arise through fire impacts on vegetation distribution and productivity (Hantson et al., 2016; Rabin et al., 2017; Williams & Abatzoglou, 2016). Hence, the development of fire models for application within fire-enabled DGVMs has been a key step towards the prediction of future fire activity on centennial timescales.

Some fire-enabled DGVMs were used in CMIP5 to predict future fire activity, however these models drastically underestimated global BA, by on the order of 90%, and also failed to reproduce the observed spatial distribution of fire activity (Kloster & Lasslop, 2017). A key shortfall in fire modelling capacity in the CMIP5 era of models is that the fire models had been developed before the period of consistent global monitoring of BA by satellites (e.g. MCFIRE and GlobFIRM) and so they were tuned to reproduce the BA from incomplete datasets (Hantson et al., 2020; Kloster & Lasslop, 2017; Mouillot & Field, 2005). A simplistic representation of human impacts on ignitions and fuel loads was also noted in the case of some models (Hantson et al., 2016; Knorr et al., 2014, Bistinas et al., 2014). A persistent dilemma in process-based fire model development is that they are required to make some assumptions based on incomplete or low-resolution data about processes that are not yet well understood (Hantson et al., 2016; Rabin et al., 2017; Williams & Abatzoglou, 2016).

The growing availability of satellite BA observations and long-term charcoal records has since helped to improve and optimise models to reproduce observations (Arora & Melton, 2018; Forkel et al., 2017; Marlon et al., 2008, 2016; van Marle et al., 2017). For example, Knorr et al. (2014) developed the empirical SIMFIRE model which uses the Nesterov index, vegetation cover, and population density to simulate BA. It was calibrated against satellite observations of BA and later coupled with the LPJ-GUESS DGVM and the BLAZE combustion model (LPJ-GUESS-SIMFIRE-BLAZE) (Knorr et al., 2016). Arora & Melton (2018) optimised the CLASS-CTEM model to reproduce charcoal indices and satellite BA observations. Based on these models, Knorr et al. (2016) and Arora & Melton (2018) estimated ~15-25% reductions in BA since 1900-1930. Primary explanations given for the reduction in fire activity during the recent century are changes in population density, since humans tend to suppress wildfire on balance (Knorr et al., 2014, 2016), and the expansion of cropland area, which restrict the area of intact vegetation available to burn (Arora & Melton, 2018). Knorr et al. (2016) also showed that climate factors alone would cause a significant increase in fire activity of ~15-40% in the 21st Century, depending on the future emissions pathway. However, these increases are offset by changes in vegetation productivity under elevated atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> concentration and by the moderation of fire activity by humans in tropical savannahs.

The FireMIP is a collaborative global effort to improve fire-enabled DGVMs through the systematic comparison of models and sharing of knowledge across the modelling community (Forkel et al., 2019a; Hantson et al., 2016; Li et al., 2019; Rabin et al., 2017; Teckentrup et al., 2019). Hantson et al. (2020) recently conducted a benchmarking exercise of the FireMIP models in which the vegetation

and fire properties (e.g. leaf area index, vegetation productivity, BA and its timing, fire count and fire size) simulated by nine FireMIP models were compared with observations from multiple satellite products. The nine models simulated a wide range in global BA (0.5-5 million km<sup>2</sup>) but the majority fell within the observational range of 3-5 million km<sup>2</sup> during 2002–2012. Models that explicitly simulate individual fires (e.g. SPITFIRE and RegFIRM) were found to outperform those taking empirical approaches (e.g. GlobFIRM) with respect to the simulation of fire counts, whereas fire sizes were often underestimated by those models in key regions of tropical savannah (Hantson et al., 2020). In addition, the models with the strongest simulation of vegetation growth and its seasonality also tended to provide the best predictions of BA, emphasising the importance of good fuel modelling for the representation of fire especially in fuel-limited regions. DGVMs which incorporated older fire modules were found to reproduce poorly the observed global-scale distribution of fire activity.

In addition to the model benchmarking exercise, Forkel et al. (2019a) used a machine learning approach to identify relationships between climate, vegetation and human-related predictors of fire and monthly burned area in satellite observations and simulations from FireMIP models. They showed that most models reproduce observation-derived relationships between burned area and climate variables adequately, however they poorly reproduce relationships with plant productivity and land cover, and they show diverse relationships with population density. These results suggest that FireMIP models need to be specifically improved with respect to effects of fuel build-up, land cover and human effects on fire behaviour.

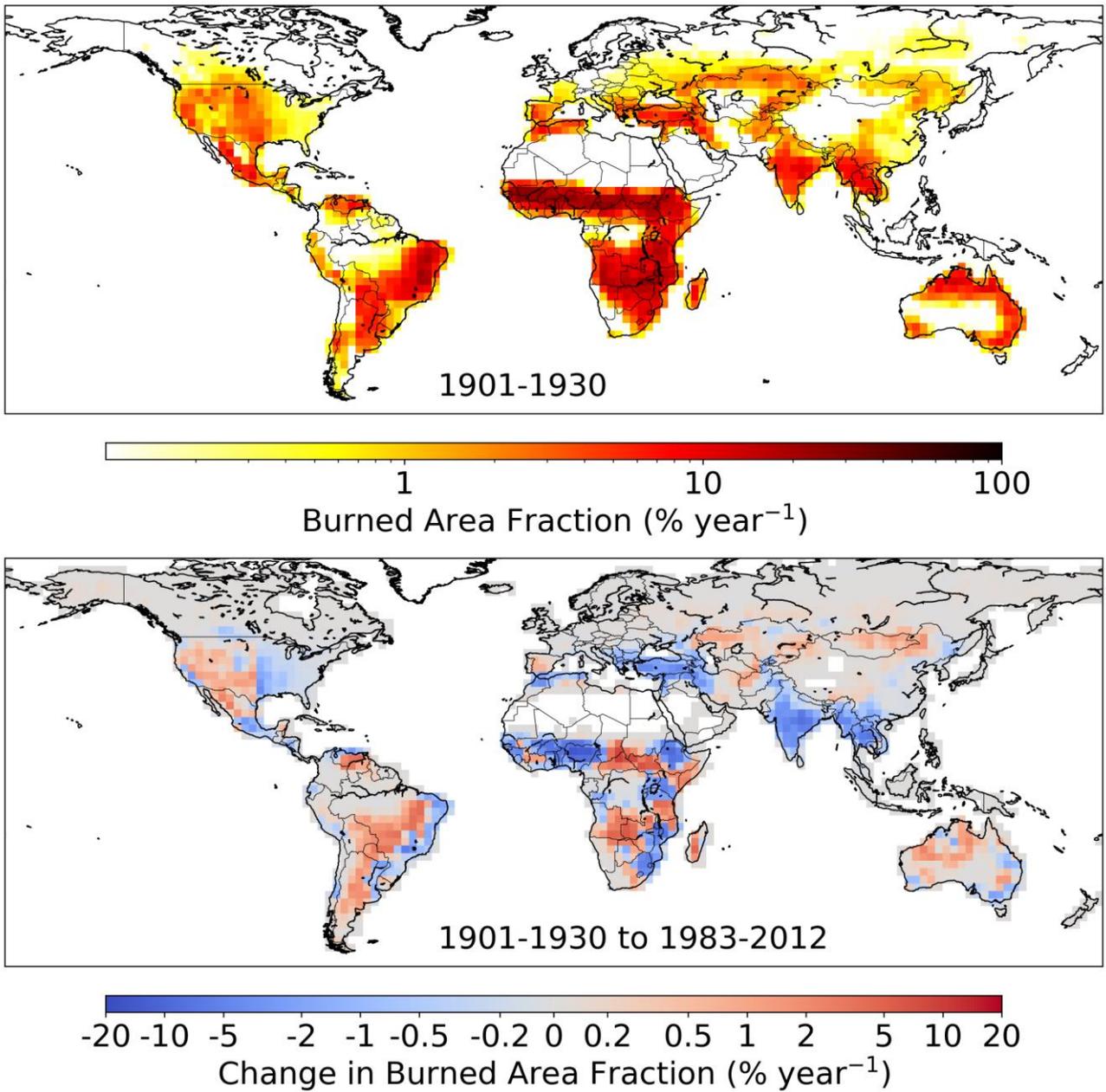
To supplement these prior model comparison studies, we compared the global and regional BA simulated by six FireMIP models with satellite observations from the MODIS Collection 6 BA product MCD64A1 (Giglio et al., 2018; see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods). At the global scale, the median FireMIP model simulates global BA to within 3% of observations during 2001-2012, however the median model underpredicts BA by 33% in southern African savannahs and 11% in northern African savannahs, representing large absolute errors totalling more than 0.5 million km<sup>2</sup> (22%) across the two regions. On the other hand, the median model substantially overestimates BA in several macroregions and focus ecoregions, including by ~400-700% in southeast Australian forests, the Mediterranean and Pacific US forests (**Table 9; Figure 13**). The median model simulations of BA were within 66% of observations in Alaskan forests, southern Amazonia, east Siberian forests and Indonesian forests. These results suggest that BA is typically underestimated in tropical savannahs and overestimated elsewhere, notably in some key forest environments with large stocks of carbon, in broad agreement with the more comprehensive benchmarking exercise of Hantson et al. (2020).

Taken as an ensemble, the FireMIP models indicate that reductions in BA seen in recent decades are not a new phenomenon, but rather a continuation of a decline in BA seen over the past century (**Table 9; Figure 13**). Our comparison of the median model estimate for the initial and final 30-year periods of the FireMIP model runs (1901-1930 and 1983-2012, respectively; see Supporting Information Text A for methods) suggests that BA declined by around 14% ( $-680,000 \text{ km}^2 \text{ year}^{-1}$ ) during the 20th Century, with 4 of the 6 models agreeing on the direction and significance of the trend. Nonetheless, the FireMIP models included in our analysis simulate diverse trends in global BA (**Table 9; Figure 13**), with three models showing a decline (CLASS-CTEM, JSBACH-SPITFIRE and LPJ-GUESS-SIMFIRE-BLAZE), one model showing a considerable increase (LPJ-GUESS-SPITFIRE), and two models showing little trend or a mid-20th Century peak (JULES-INFERN0 and CLM). The models showing neutral or positive trends in global BA are more consistent with the reconstructed BA trends that were being reported at the time of development of earlier models (Mouillot and Field, 2005). The multi-model median trend in global BA since 1901-1930 (-14%) is consistent with the ~15-25% reductions in BA since 1900-1930 reported by Knorr et al. (2016) and Arora & Melton (2018).

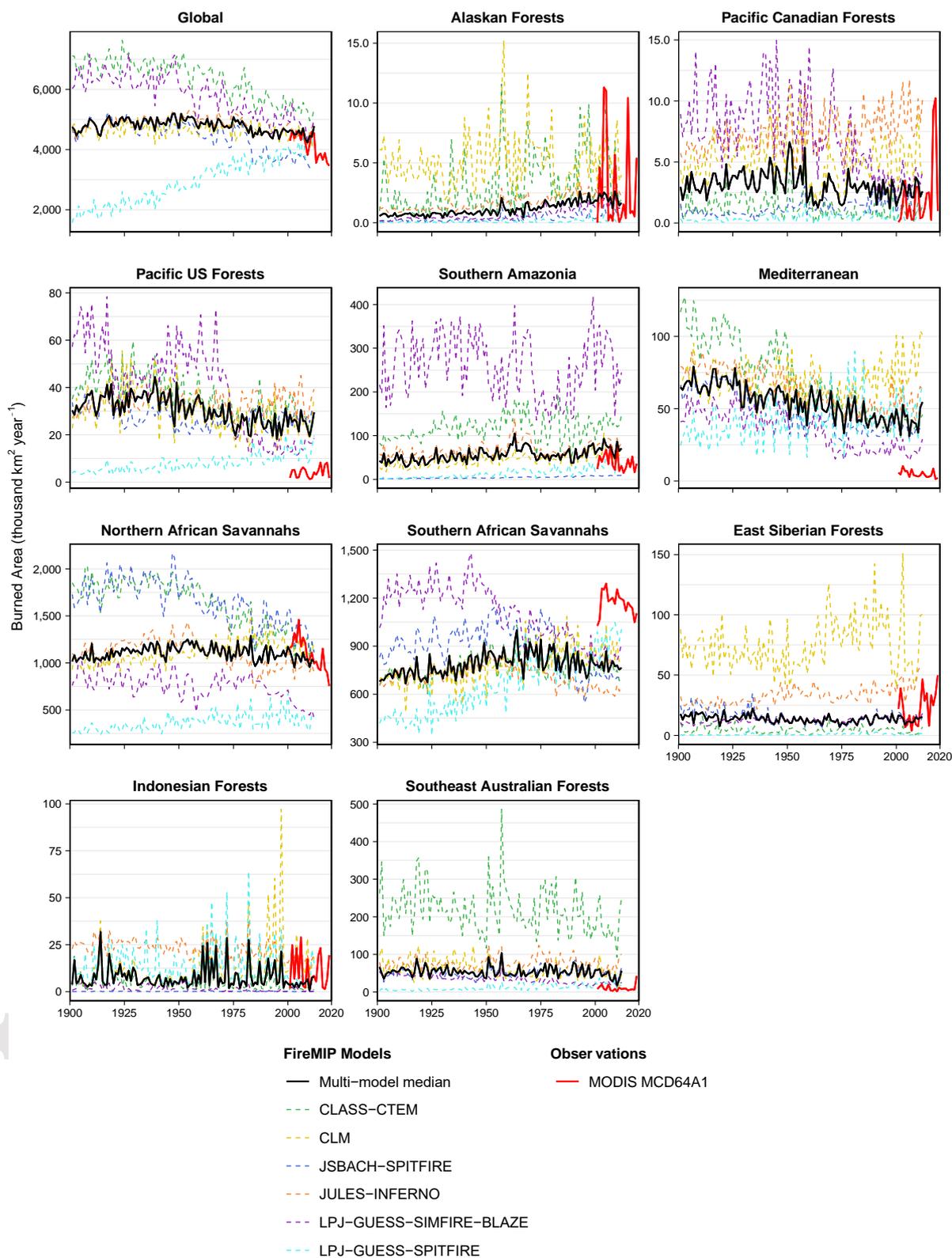
Despite disagreeing on the global trend in BA during the past century, the FireMIP models did show a majority agreement on a significant reduction in BA in the Mediterranean (-39%), Indonesian forests (-28%), Pacific US forests (-20%), and northern African savannahs (-19%; **Figure 13**). Meanwhile, the FireMIP models suggested that BA increased by 101% in Alaskan forests and 38% in southern

Amazonia. Also, at macroregional scales, the majority of models were in agreement on significant negative trends in southeast Asia (-41%), the Middle East (-26%), northern hemisphere Africa (-20%), equatorial Asia (-18%), and North America (-16%) and Europe (-18%). However, we note that BA was simulated with large errors relative to MODIS BA observations during 2001-2012 in some of these regions (see **Table 9**), and that the modelled regional trends in BA were also not always consistent with those observed in the MODIS BA dataset. For example, visual assessment of **Figure 5** indicates that the sign of the modelled and observed trends varies on sub-regional scales; boreal and temperate North America, southern Africa, the Brazilian *cerrado* and South American *pampas*, northern China, the borders of Russia and Kazakhstan, the Iberian peninsula, and southeast Australia were poorly captured in the models. Another intriguing feature of the FireMIP trends is the modelled increase in BA in the Sahel region, which is not present in the MODIS BA dataset.

Upcoming phases of FireMIP will seek to project BA under various emission scenarios for the 21st Century. However, the capacity of models to reproduce the regional BA observations in the modern period must be considered when interpreting their future projections (Hantson et al., 2020), and the disagreement amongst models in the 20th Century means that individual model projections must be interpreted with some caution. Given their contrasting simulations of historical BA, fire-enabled DGVMs are expected to simulate a wide range of trends in future BA. Projections of future BA have thus far only been published for LPJ-GUESS-SIMFIRE-BLAZE (Knorr et al., 2016) and JULES-INFERN0 for South America (Burton et al., 2021a), however a multi-model ensemble approach encouraged by FireMIP is needed to prevent over-reliance on projections from any individual model in isolation. Exemplifying the advantages of a multi-model approach, the IPCC Special Report on Climate Change and Land (Jia et al., 2019) was only able to present the simulations of future BA from LPJ-GUESS-SIMFIRE-BLAZE and, therefore, is unlikely to capture the full diversity of trends from fire-enabled DGVMs. Hence, simulations of future fire activity from fire-enabled DGVMs are needed to provide insights into the potential impacts of climate change on wildfire risks and to inform international policymaking.



**Figure 12:** Multi-model median simulations of burned area (BA) fraction during 1901-1930 (% year<sup>-1</sup>) and change in BA fraction between the periods 1901-1930 and 1983-2012 (% year<sup>-1</sup>) from the ensemble of six FireMIP models, gridded at 2.5° resolution. **(Top panel)** Multi-model median estimate of mean annual BA fraction in the baseline period 1901-1930. **(Right panel)** Change in the multi-model median estimate of mean annual BA fraction between baseline and modern (1983-2012) periods. The model simulation data derives from Teckentrup et al. (2019) with updates to two models after Lasslop et al. (2020a) and Burton et al. (2019; see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods).



**Figure 13:** Regional time series of global and regional BA modelled by six fire-enabled DGVMs run offline as part of FireMIP (dashed lines for individual models) (Teckentrup et al. (2019)). The solid black lines plot the multi-model median annual BA from the FireMIP models. The solid red lines (2001-2019) plot observed BA from the MODIS BA product (Giglio et al., 2018). The model simulation data derives from Teckentrup et al. (2019) with updates to two models after Lasslop et al. (2020a) and Burton et al. (2019; see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods).

**Table 9:** Burned Area (BA) and Burned Area Fraction (BAF) modelled by the six model FireMIP ensemble for the pre-industrial baseline (1901-1930 multi-model median) and the modern period (1983-2012 multi-model median) and change between the two periods. Significant changes in BA are assessed using a t-test for each model, and here we show the degree of model agreement (% of models) on the sign and significance of the reported changes. A comparison of FireMIP modelled BA is made with MODIS BA data for the period in which the two datasets overlap (2001-2012). The FireMIP model simulation data derives from Teckentrup et al. (2019) with updates to two models after Lasslop et al. (2020a) and Burton et al. (2019; see **Supporting Information Text A** for methods). The MODIS BA data derive from Giglio et al. (2018). See methods in **Supporting Information Text A**.

Region Source	Region	Baseline Mean Annual BA (km <sup>2</sup> year <sup>-1</sup> )	Modern Mean Annual BA (km <sup>2</sup> year <sup>-1</sup> )	Baseline Mean Annual BAF (% year <sup>-1</sup> )	Modern Mean Annual BAF (% year <sup>-1</sup> )	Relative Change (%)	Model Agreement on Sign and Significance of Change (%)	MODIS Mean Annual BA during overlap (2001-2012) (km <sup>2</sup> year <sup>-1</sup> )	FireMIP Mean Annual BA during overlap (2001-2012) (km <sup>2</sup> year <sup>-1</sup> )	Over/under - estimation of MODIS BA by FireMIP (%)
Global	Global	4,806,243	4,126,399	3.2	2.8	-14.15	67	4,538,747	4,400,527	3
GFED	BONA	22,660	20,573	0.1	0.1	-9.21	50	15,868	21,111	-25
	TENA	215,522	181,261	2.1	1.7	-15.9	67	182,994	27,933	555
	CEAM	99,238	96,482	1.9	1.9	-2.78	50	118,948	29,136	308
	NHSA	53,135	56,553	1.5	1.6	6.43	33	72,222	53,636	35
	SHSA	564,839	572,447	3.2	3.3	1.35	50	845,176	314,874	168
	EURO	52,167	42,653	0.5	0.4	-18.24	67	50,052	11,688	328
	MIDE	211,730	157,148	1.3	0.9	-25.78	83	131,148	13,606	864
	NHAF	1,191,746	956,959	7.2	5.7	-19.7	67	1,135,647	1,342,363	-15
	SHAF	1,021,620	962,083	8.6	8.1	-5.83	50	1,131,258	1,557,035	-27
	BOAS	54,243	61,917	0.3	0.3	14.15	50	49,106	98,656	-50
	CEAS	232,928	250,638	1	1.1	7.6	50	349,429	217,685	61
	SEAS	322,406	190,916	3.7	2.1	-40.78	100	133,338	136,143	-2
	EQAS	14,048	11,521	0.1	0.1	-17.98	83	5,677	15,099	-62
	AUST	344,071	335,861	3.1	3.1	-2.39	50	374,900	560,618	-33
Ecoregions	Alaskan Forests	699	1,407	0.1	0.1	101.18	83	2,105	3,065	-31

Pacific Canadian Forests	3,357	3,648	0.2	0.2	8.69	50	2,698	1,229	120
Pacific US Forests	33,501	26,916	2.5	2	-19.66	67	26,896	3,499	669
Southern Amazonia	44,243	60,960	1.1	1.5	37.78	83	71,250	44,075	62
Mediterranean	67,275	41,071	2.3	1.4	-38.95	67	43,061	5,476	686
North African Savannahs	1,077,252	871,917	11.8	9.3	-19.06	67	1,049,866	1,179,139	-11
South African Savannahs	712,191	702,665	11	10.8	-1.34	50	792,821	1,190,145	-33
East Siberian Forests	15,404	17,390	0.3	0.3	12.89	50	13,252	18,620	-29
Indonesian Forests	9,094	6,589	0.1	0.1	-27.54	83	4,771	10,984	-57
Southeast Australian Forests	60,140	50,357	3.8	3.3	-16.27	50	45,327	9,299	387

## 8 Frontiers in Predicting Fire's Future

### 8.1 Optimising Global Models using Machine Learning

Although fire-enabled DGVMs are increasingly calibrated against satellite observations, even the most proactively optimised models (e.g. LPJ-GUESS-SIMFIRE-BLAZE) (Knorr et al., 2014) have not shown a dramatically superior performance in comparison with other models in FireMIP comparison studies (Forkel et al., 2019a; Hantson et al., 2020). A possible reason might be that empirical fire model structures continue to be predefined and do not consider the potential predictive performance of alternative, and potentially stronger, predictor variables for fire activity. Secondly, in a coupled setup, fire-enabled DGVMs rely on the vegetation simulations from the DGVMs themselves, which might not agree with observed vegetation conditions on which the stand-alone fire model is trained (Teckentrup et al., 2019; Hantson et al., 2020). Consequently, global process-based fire models are likely to benefit from the use of strict data-model integration approaches informed by machine learning throughout all phases of model development, including formulation of empirical fire model structures, parameter calibration and model evaluation (Forkel et al., 2019a; Forkel et al., 2017). By using various climate, vegetation and human predictor variables, fire activity can be estimated with generalised linear models, logistic regression, general additive models, random forests, or neural networks, enabling the most important predictors and their underlying relationships and sensitivities to be identified, including on regional scales (Archibald et al., 2009; Bistinas et al., 2014; Forkel et al., 2019a; Jain et al., 2020; Joshi & Sukumar, 2021; Moritz et al., 2012). Although such machine learning models have shown a strong predictive capacity for BA, they are usually too complex to be implemented as fire modules within DGVMs.

Nonetheless, machine learning can help to select the best model that remains sufficiently simple for implementation in DGVMs. For example, Forkel et al. (2017) developed an empirical fire model approach that estimates BA under a large number of climate, vegetation and human factor combinations. Under this approach, model structures with different combinations of predictors are generated and each optimised against observed BA, and the best-performing model is thereafter selected after optimisation. Forkel et al. (2017) found that the best models always include fuel moisture and fuel availability as predictors. Moreover, the optimal fire model can be recalibrated once coupled to a DGVM to avoid biases in the simulated vegetation properties. For example, Drücke et al. (2019) calibrated the LPJmL-SPITFIRE model against satellite datasets of BA and vegetation biomass within South America. The recalibrated model showed improved regional simulation of both BA and vegetation distribution relative to the optimal offline model. Despite the value of such formal data-model integration approaches for model development, these approaches are not yet frequently used by all modelling groups because they are computationally exhaustive, and they require knowledge and computational skills to link modelling, observations and optimisation techniques.

An overarching challenge for future fire model optimisation will be to avoid overfitting human ignition and suppression algorithms to observations, since there are various limitations to the accuracy and agreement between satellite BA products (see **section 3.1**). Similarly, charcoal records are not distributed evenly across the world and they disproportionately represent the burning of woody vegetation as opposed to herbaceous vegetation and so their use as reference data representing historical fire activity may result in the over-tuning of parameters to regions with high woody biomass (Jones et al., 2019; Marlon et al., 2016; van Marle et al., 2017). Using multiple satellite BA reference datasets with varying satellites, methods and detection algorithms and being mindful of the large uncertainties in proxy data will likely help to avoid some of these over-tuning issues (Forkel et al., 2019a; Forkel et al., 2017).

### 8.2 Improving Representation of Ignition and Suppression in Global Models

Fire processes are necessarily simplified in fire-enabled DGVMs due to the computational demands of modelling fire, amongst a large number of other processes, at the global scale and on timescales of hundreds of years. A general principle of modelling many environmental processes in DGVMs is that all processes can be expressed using universal algorithms with parameter values allowed to vary across plant functional types. While this approach is reasonable in the case of many physical and

biogeochemical processes, the simplicity of the models can lead to the omission of variables that are known, based on regional modelling, to exert important influences on the ignition, suppression and spread of fires. An additional shortfall of modelling fire in DGVMs is that the influence of some controls on fire varies considerably at sub-grid scales. Innovative ways of integrating processes from regional models into DGVMs in a simplified form, including those with influence at sub-grid scale, is likely to be a critical step towards the improved modelling of fire at the global scale for past and future centuries.

The human controls on fire are particularly local in nature. Substantial variability in the relationships between fire and population, agriculture and GDP per capita is seen at fine scales, especially with respect to the balance of ignitions and suppression in regions of low population density (Archibald et al., 2010; Balch et al., 2017; Knorr et al., 2014; Parisien et al., 2016; Syphard et al., 2009; Vanni re et al., 2016; Andela et al., 2017). Existing DGVM algorithms typically express human ignition and suppression of fires as a function of population density (Pechony & Shindell, 2009; Teckentrup et al., 2019; Ford et al., 2021; Hantson et al., 2016): Ignitions are broadly modelled to increase at low population densities up to a threshold, and reduce thereafter, while suppression is broadly modelled to increase with population density. However, these high-level indicators of human activity generally fail to capture the spectrum of socioeconomic and cultural factors that influence the relationship between humans, fire, and the landscape (Coughlan et al., 2012; Coughlan, 2015). These complexities can lead to very different relationships between humans and fire even in places with similar population densities and economic productivity. Consequently, the representation of socioeconomic factors affecting the human-fire relationship must become more sophisticated in global models if these models are to reliably reproduce and predict the ignition and suppression of fires by humans.

A variety of local- to regional-scale models have been constructed to represent the interactions between humans and fire (Ford et al., 2021). Economic models have also been developed to express the interactions between land users (agents) and fire, treating the most likely actions of each agent as a function of the costs and benefits to that agent in a range of environmental and socioeconomic circumstances, while recognising that fire can represent a cost to one agent while synchronously providing economic benefits to another (Purnomo et al., 2017; Prestemon et al., 2005; Ford et al., 2021). These models are quantitative in their structure and thus particularly promising for integration in numerical process-based models. However, valuable lessons about the relationship between agents, their land and their use of/interactions with fire have been learned by employing qualitative modelling techniques such as place- or agent-based models. These models formalise and synthesise local knowledge into a conceptual framework that explains how humans respond to particular environmental or socioeconomic changes, for example by constructing a network of causal chains that explain the response of agents to an environmental or socioeconomic change (Monz n-Alvarado et al., 2014; Medrilzam et al., 2014; McKemey et al., 2020; Smith et al., 2007; Hulse et al., 2016; Spies et al., 2017). Often, these models are specialised to a particular locale or region, providing intricate knowledge of the human controls on fire in the circumstances; that is, the agents present and the economy, culture, and environment in which they are embedded (Barlow et al., 2019; Bilbao et al., 2019; Carmenta et al., 2017).

To transfer these complex socioeconomic models to global models is challenging for a variety of reasons. First, qualitative models cannot feasibly be integrated into the numeric structure of a fire-enabled DGVM. Second, a complex socioeconomic model could place excessive computational demand on a fire-enabled DGVM. Third, datasets of observations or equivalent data layers are not always available at the global scale for predictors that emerge as important controls on fire in a specific region. Fourth, it may be unclear how to aggregate diverse relationships seen at sub-grid scales to the coarse global grid of a fire-enabled DGVM. Fifth, the extrapolation of local or regional models beyond a specific region, with a particular set of agents and circumstances, may not be appropriate and is sometimes considered unethical in cases where generalisations are made across societies, especially Indigenous peoples. This list is not particularly exhaustive but serves to illustrate the plethora of challenges to integrating lessons from regional models into global models.

In recognition of these challenges, there have been calls for greater interaction between social scientists, economists and natural scientists with the view to foster a new era of fire models that are sufficiently complex to robustly represent human controls on fire, but also sufficiently simple to implement in DGVMs (Hantson et al., 2016; Ford et al., 2021). There are promising signs that using regional parameter values for human ignitions and suppression in fire-enabled DGVMs can represent a 'quick win', improving model performance versus the native DGVM running with global parameter values (Le Page et al., 2017; Zou et al., 2019, 2020). Also, some fire-enabled DGVMs have begun to include the human development index (HDI) to represent the impacts of living standards and education on fire ignition opportunities, with signs of improved performance as a result (Teixeira et al., 2020). Ford et al. (2021) proposed a step-change in the way that human impacts on fire are represented in DGVMs, advocating for the addition of 'agent functional types' to fire-enabled DGVMs. Agent functional types would act as a categorical variable across which the fire ignition and suppression parameters could vary, in a manner akin to the selection of different parameter values across plant functional types as an expression of processes in DGVMs. Pfeiffer et al. (2013) made some early progress in line with this ethos by incorporating fire ignition parameterisations for three groups of global actors (hunter-gatherer, pastoralist, and farming populations) in the SPITFIRE model.

Aside from the need to better-represent the interactions between humans and the landscape that influence fire, some quick progress in ignition modelling might also be made by mapping human infrastructure more effectively in models. Ignitions in semi-remote regions consistently centre around transport routes and other human infrastructure in diverse environments (Nepstad et al., 2001; Oliveira et al., 2017; Silva et al., 2019; Syphard et al., 2019). For example, the statistical modelling work of Syphard et al. (2017, 2019) has highlighted the significant impact of including future scenarios of rural and urban land cover, infrastructure, and land use change on climate model projections of future fire activity in the western US. While it may not be feasible to explicitly represent sub-grid infrastructural features in a DGVM model, it may well be feasible to represent the density of such features as a probabilistic predictor of the ignition frequency. This ethos could similarly apply to the mapping of human infrastructure and assets that are priorities for protection using fire suppression techniques.

Other insufficiencies of DGVM models likely emerge when they are coupled with the atmospheric components of ESMs. Lightning is notably a strong covariate of BA in wildland environments (**section 5.2**) and this means that the lightning scheme employed alongside fire models can strongly influence the simulated patterns and trends in fire activity. In climate models, lightning occurrence is typically parameterised as a function of cloud top height (Hantson et al., 2016; Price & Rind, 1994), as the product of convective available potential energy and precipitation (CAPE $\times$ P) (Romps, 2019; Romps et al., 2014; Tippett et al., 2019), or as a function of cloud ice flux (Finney et al., 2014, 2018). When applied in climate models, the cloud top height and CAPE $\times$ P lightning schemes predict large increases in future lightning activity over most of the globe, whereas the cloud ice flux scheme predicts a decline in tropical lightning activity and an increase at high latitudes (Finney et al., 2018; Romps, 2019). Hence, the choice of lightning scheme has major implications for future regional trends and the global distribution of lightning ignitions including in remote regions where lightning is known to be an important control on fire activity. The dependence of simulated BA patterns and trends on choice of lightning scheme is yet to be vigorously assessed across fire-enabled DGVMs, however this step will be critical to understanding the robustness of projections of BA especially in wildlands (Felsberg et al., 2018; Gordillo-Vázquez et al., 2019; Krause et al., 2014; Teckentrup et al., 2019). The improved availability and accessibility of lightning observations should aid this task by providing key reference datasets to evaluate lightning model performance (e.g. Cecil et al., 2014, 2015; Holzworth et al., 2021; Kaplan & Lau, 2021; Velde et al., 2020).

### **8.3 Improving Representation of Fire Spread in Global Models**

There are also opportunities to improve the model representation of human and natural factors that affect the spread of fire in DGVMs, principally including controls on fuel continuity across the landscape. Physical barriers such as lakes, waterways, roads, railway lines and utility corridors can act as unintended fire breaks that constrain the spread of surface fires, yet many of these features are not represented at the coarse grid scale of fire-enabled DGVMs. A range of fire spread models have been

produced at local to regional scales to represent the physics of the combustion process, energy transfer, fluid dynamics and turbulence, or to empirically simplify the physics of these processes at regional scales (Rothermel, 1972; Tymstra et al., 2010; Finney, 1998). A consistent lesson from the application of such models is that the physical breaks in the landscape act to prevent the spread of fire and ultimately constrain the footprint of a fire (Cochrane et al., 2012; Narayanaraj & Wimberly, 2011; Tymstra et al., 2010; Finney, 1998). While DGVMs account for land cover and incorporate the impacts of agricultural land use on the spread of fire across natural landscapes, they do not typically account for finer-scale features that fragment the landscape and interrupt fire spread (Wang et al., 2014). Consequently, the fragmentation of the landscape via the building of human infrastructure has a real-world capacity to influence fire spread that is not represented in fire-enabled DGVMs. Although these features occur on sub-grid scales with respect to fire-enabled DGVMs and so cannot be represented explicitly, a representation of the density of physical barriers is feasible and could prove a useful addition to models of fire spread.

One process that may overcome physical barriers in the landscape is the near-surface transport of hot embers, which can lead to downwind spot fire ignitions if deposited to dry vegetation surfaces especially during periods of extreme fire weather (Cruz et al., 2012; Lecina-Diaz et al., 2014; Penman et al., 2013; Storey et al., 2020; Zigner et al., 2020). However, the process of ember transport and spot fire ignition are also challenging to model at the global scale because the distance over which spotting occurs is far smaller than the resolution of the wind field generated by climate models (hundreds of km). As in the case of physical barriers, a statistical approximation of spotting processes may be feasible in DGBMs, but the uncertainties involved would likely be substantial.

Regional assessments have similarly shown that slope and aspect can influence the occurrence and spread of fires in some regions with complex terrain, either because the topographical variation itself affects the dynamics of energy transfer or because topographical variation is a proxy for microclimatic conditions or ignition opportunities (Iniguez et al., 2008; Dillon et al., 2014; Clarke et al., 2014; Fang et al., 2015; Blouin et al., 2016; Cavard et al., 2015; Oliveira et al., 2014). Topography has not always been found to significantly affect fire dynamics, especially in cases where other factors have overriding effects, and the relationships can also be highly scale-dependent (Parisien et al., 2011; Cary et al., 2006). At present, the majority of fire-enabled DGVMs do not include topographic effects on fire spread (Hantson et al., 2016), though some incorporate limits to fire spread due to the fragmentation of the landscape by mountainous terrain (Pfeiffer et al., 2013). More work is required to understand the ranging impact of topography on fire spread across environments before a more sophisticated treatment of topographic effects can be implemented in fire-enabled DGVMs.

## 9 Conclusions

We have reviewed the latest insights into global and regional trends in fire weather during recent decades, over the past century, and for potential future temperature increments ranging from 1.5-4.0°C above the pre-industrial period. We have also reviewed the diverse drivers of trends and variability in fire activity, as represented by BA, and the capacity of current fire models to reproduce regional patterns of BA. In addition, we have presented a series of supplemental analyses of published datasets in order to evaluate how patterns of BA relate to fire weather and various other bioclimatic and human controls on fire.

There have been increases in the length of the fire weather season and the frequency of extreme fire weather in most world regions during 1979-2019, priming landscapes to burn more frequently, especially in the case of mesic environments. For example, 27-94% increases in FWSL have been observed in southern Amazonia, the Mediterranean region and forests of southeast Australia, Alaska, east Siberia, Pacific Canada and the Pacific US during 1979-2019. Increases in extreme fire weather in these regions were typically larger than increases in FWSL, ranging from 17-163%.

During 2001-2019, we observed significant positive correlations between fire weather and BA in all ecoregions that we studied on a seasonal basis, indicating that fire weather strongly determines the annual timing of fires. Inter-annual correlations between fire weather and BA also suggest that fire weather is a significant control on annual BA in some regions, specifically the Mediterranean, the Pacific US and high latitude forests. Overall, correlations between BA and fire weather indicate that fire activity peaks in the seasons when fire weather is most conducive to vegetation flammability, and in some places the years with greatest BA also tend to coincide with the years of greatest fire weather. No other human or bioclimatic control on fire shares such a consistent relationship with BA as fire weather, signifying the key role of fire weather as a pervasive enabler of fire. In mesic forests of the Pacific US and the high latitudes, notable increases in BA on the order of 49-93% have occurred in tandem with significant increases in fire weather. The robustness of these trends in BA is uncertain at present due to high inter-annual variability in BA. Nonetheless, the significant inter-annual correlation between BA and fire weather, the significant increases in fire weather, and the sizeable increases in BA in these regions are symptomatic of the upwards pressures of climate change on fire activity in mesic forests.

Fire activity is not controlled exclusively by fire weather, but also by a range of other bioclimatic and human factors affecting the ignition and spread of fires. Particularly important factors include variability in vegetation productivity in fuel-limited regions, as well as human impacts on patterns of fire ignition and connectivity of fuels. For example, land use suppresses BA in some places (e.g. by fragmenting savannah vegetation), whereas human activities are associated with elevated ignition frequency in other places (e.g. in tropical forests that are not naturally fire-prone). Similarly, BA tends to increase with vegetation biomass in regions with low vegetation productivity (productivity-limited regions, e.g. savannah-grasslands) but reduce with biomass in regions with high vegetation productivity (e.g. forests). These factors can either compound or counteract the relationship between fire weather and fire activity, explaining the non-significant interannual relationships between BA and fire weather and the divergence of trends in BA from those of increasing fire weather in many regions, particularly in the tropics. Overall, the link between BA and fire weather is overridden by the effects of other human and bioclimatic factors in many regions.

Globally, BA decreased by 1.1 million km<sup>2</sup> year<sup>-1</sup> or 27% during 2001-2019. Around half of this decline is explained by a significant decline in BA in African savannahs. The African savannahs are a prime example of a region where fire weather has a weaker influence on fire activity than other bioclimatic or human factors, such that trends in BA and fire weather diverged strongly in recent decades. Reductions in vegetation productivity, related to changing hydrology, and fragmentation of the naturally flammable landscape by agricultural expansion have been invoked as key drivers of declining BA in African savannahs. The impacts of these factors have outweighed the role of increases in fire weather in these regions to drive the observed decline in BA. Similarly, humans exert a dominant control on BA patterns in Amazonian forests through their ignition of deforestation fires and their degradation of forest edges.

During recent decades, trends in BA in tropical forests have related strongly to trends in deforestation, with fire weather generally acting as a secondary control. While the annual timing of fires is tied to fire weather in African savannahs and Amazonian forests, interannual variability in BA and fire weather are related less strongly and hence trends in fire weather and BA have diverged. These examples highlight that the controls on BA are highly region-specific, and that increases in fire weather do not always translate to positive trends in BA despite the upwards pressure placed on vegetation flammability.

According to CMIP5 climate model projections, the prevalence and extremity of fire weather have already emerged beyond their pre-industrial variability in the Mediterranean and southern Amazonia due to climate change. Increases in fire weather are projected to escalate and become more widespread with further warming. The CMIP5 models suggest that fire weather (either FWSL or FWI<sub>95d</sub>) will emerge at 1.5°C above the pre-industrial MAT in Alaskan forests and east Siberian forests and at 2°C in Pacific US forests and Pacific Canadian forests. At 3°C above the pre-industrial MAT, both FWSL and FWI<sub>95d</sub> emerge beyond pre-industrial variability in all of the focus ecoregions and macroregions that we studied. Emergence signifies a fundamental shift in the occurrence of fire weather relative to a world without anthropogenic climate change and marks a discernible upwards pressure of climate change on fire in these regions. It remains unclear if the dominant controls on fire activity will shift in some regions as fire weather enters uncharted territory.

The simulated increases in fire weather tend to accelerate with each added increment of warming, and extreme fire weather is generally projected to increase more sharply than fire weather season length. Moreover, several studies have shown that some of the wildfire outbreaks experienced in recent years have occurred amidst fire weather conditions that would have been considerably less likely in the absence of climate change. As in the observational period, other bioclimatic and human factors can be expected to mediate the response of fire activity to changes in fire weather in region-specific ways; however, all else being equal, climate change is increasing the flammability of landscapes globally and thus enhancing the likelihood of fires in environments where neither fuel nor ignition opportunities are limited.

Process-based fire models are key to understanding how the impacts of change in fire weather, bioclimatic factors, and human controls on fire activity will interact to influence BA patterns in future under various scenarios of climate change. An ensemble of state-of-the-art FireMIP models reproduce global BA to within 3% of observational data, and they collectively indicate that BA has declined by 14% globally over the past century. However, this ensemble also shows a tendency to underestimate contemporary BA in African savannahs and to overestimate BA in forest ecoregions, and there is poor agreement amongst the models on the sign and magnitude of historical changes in BA at global and regional scales.

Process-based models of fire broadly oversimplify and over-generalise the relationships between fire and its bioclimatic and human controls, omitting the regional complexity of these relationships. Machine learning can help to optimise the selection of fire model variables that have already been trialled as predictors of BA, however it is likely that the addition of under-represented factors such as landscape fragmentation, the density of human infrastructure, and traditional or cultural relationships with fire are needed to address the regionality of human ignitions and suppression in fire models. Uncertainty in the response of lightning to climate change must also be constrained, especially for the modelling of fire in wildlands where lightning is a major ignition source.

Overall, we conclude that climate change is exerting a pervasive upwards pressure on fire activity globally through its impacts on fire weather, and this upwards pressure will escalate with each increment of global warming. Continued investments in fire model development are required if we are to foresee the regions in which escalating fire weather will materialise as rising fire activity and to mitigate against the impacts of these changes on human livelihoods and ecosystem services such as biodiversity or carbon storage.

## Acknowledgements

This work was principally funded by the European Research Council under the European Union's Horizon 2020 (H2020) VERIFY project (no. 776810) and builds upon a ScienceBrief Review (Jones et al., 2020; Smith et al., 2020) supported by the H2020 CRESCENDO (no. 641816) and H2020 4C (no. 821003) projects. We thank Anthony J. De-Gol for developing the ScienceBrief platform. We thank the Fire Model Intercomparison Project (FireMIP) and the modelling groups who contribute to it, for making available the data from model simulations of BA.

M.W.J. was funded by the H2020 VERIFY project (no. 776810) and the H2020 CHE project (no. 776186). A.J.P.S. was funded by the H2020 CRESCENDO project (no. 641816) and the H2020 VERIFY project (no. 776810). S.V. was funded by a Vidi grant from the Dutch Research Council (NWO; no. 016.Vidi.189.070) and a European Research Council consolidator grant from the H2020 research and innovation programme (no. 101000987). C.B. was supported by the Newton Fund through the Met Office Climate Science for Service Partnership Brazil (CSSP Brazil). J.G.C. was funded by the Australian National Environmental Science Program (Climate Systems Hub). C.S. was supported by the UK Natural Environment Research Council (no. NE/T001194/1) and the Spanish 'Ramon y Cajal' programme (no. RYC2018-025797-I). S.H.D. was supported by the UK's Natural Environment Research Council (no. NE/T003553/1). M.F. and S.H.D. were supported by the H2020 FirEUrisk project (no. 101003890). C.L.Q. was funded by the Royal Society (no. RP\R1\191063).

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

## Author Contributions

**Conceptualisation:** M.W.J and C.L.Q. **Project administration:** M.W.J. **Funding acquisition:** C.L.Q. **Investigation and writing (Original Draft):** M.W.J., J.T.A., S.V., M.F., A.J.P.S., C.K., S.H.D. **Formal analysis:** M.W.J., J.T.A., S.V., N.A. **Resources/Data:** M.W.J., J.T.A., S.V., N.A., G.L., C.B. **Visualisation:** M.W.J. **Writing (Review & Editing):** M.W.J., J.T.A., S.V., N.A., G.L., M.F., A.J.P.S., C.B., R.A.B., G.R.W., S.S., J.G.C., C.S., C.K., S.H.D., C.L.Q.

## Data Availability Statement

A dataset containing the results of all analyses presented here will be made available via the article web page as a supplementary file, and it will also be archived via the Zenodo data repository prior to publication. In the meantime, and to assist with the review process, we provide our results dataset to the reviewers alongside our submitted article. The contents of our supplementary dataset are outlined in **Supporting Information Text B**.

Our input data derive chiefly from Abatzoglou et al. (2019), Andela et al. (2017), Cecil et al. (2014), Giglio et al. (2018), Hersbach et al. (2020), Spawn et al. (2020), Teckentrup et al. (2019) and Vitolo et al. (2020) as described in the methods section (**Supporting Information Text A**) and readers are guided to those studies for access to the relevant data.

## References

- Abarca, S. F., Corbosiero, K. L., & Galarneau, T. J. (2010). An evaluation of the Worldwide Lightning Location Network (WWLLN) using the National Lightning Detection Network (NLDN) as ground truth. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *115*(D18), D18206. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009JD013411>
- Abatzoglou, J. T., Juang, C. S., Williams, A. P., Kolden, C. A., & Westerling, A. L. (2021). Increasing Synchronous Fire Danger in Forests of the Western United States. *Geophysical Research Letters*, *48*(2). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL091377>
- Abatzoglou, J. T., & Kolden, C. A. (2013). Relationships between climate and macroscale area burned in the western United States. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, *22*(7), 1003. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF13019>
- Abatzoglou, J. T., Kolden, C. A., Balch, J. K., & Bradley, B. A. (2016). Controls on interannual variability in lightning-caused fire activity in the western US. *Environmental Research Letters*, *11*(4), 045005. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/11/4/045005>
- Abatzoglou, J. T., & Williams, A. P. (2016). Impact of anthropogenic climate change on wildfire across western US forests. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *113*(42), 11770–11775. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1607171113>
- Abatzoglou, J. T., Williams, A. P., & Barbero, R. (2019). Global Emergence of Anthropogenic Climate Change in Fire Weather Indices. *Geophysical Research Letters*, *46*(1), 326–336. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GL080959>
- Abatzoglou, J. T., Williams, A. P., Boschetti, L., Zubkova, M., & Kolden, C. A. (2018). Global patterns of interannual climate–fire relationships. *Global Change Biology*, *24*(11), 5164–5175. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14405>
- Abram, N. J., Henley, B. J., Sen Gupta, A., Lippmann, T. J. R., Clarke, H., Dowdy, A. J., Sharples, J. J., Nolan, R. H., Zhang, T., Wooster, M. J., Wurtzel, J. B., Meissner, K. J., Pitman, A. J., Ukkola, A. M., Murphy, B. P., Tapper, N. J., & Boer, M. M. (2021). Connections of climate change and variability to large and extreme forest fires in southeast Australia. *Communications Earth & Environment*, *2*(1), 8. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-020-00065-8>

- Accepted Article
- Aguiar, D. A., Rudorff, B. F. T., Silva, W. F., Adami, M., & Mello, M. P. (2011). Remote Sensing Images in Support of Environmental Protocol: Monitoring the Sugarcane Harvest in São Paulo State, Brazil. *Remote Sensing*, 3(12), 2682–2703. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs3122682>
- Aldersley, A., Murray, S. J., & Cornell, S. E. (2011). Global and regional analysis of climate and human drivers of wildfire. *Science of The Total Environment*, 409(18), 3472–3481. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2011.05.032>
- Alencar, A. A., Brando, P. M., Asner, G. P., & Putz, F. E. (2015). Landscape fragmentation, severe drought, and the new Amazon forest fire regime. *Ecological Applications*, 25(6), 1493–1505. <https://doi.org/10.1890/14-1528.1>
- Alencar, A. A. C., Solórzano, L. A., & Nepstad, D. C. (2004). MODELING FOREST UNDERSTORY FIRES IN AN EASTERN AMAZONIAN LANDSCAPE. *Ecological Applications*, 14(sp4), 139–149. <https://doi.org/10.1890/01-6029>
- Altaratz, O., Koren, I., Yair, Y., & Price, C. (2010). Lightning response to smoke from Amazonian fires: LIGHTNING AND SMOKE FROM AMAZONIAN FIRES. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(7). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GL042679>
- Alvarado, S. T., Andela, N., Silva, T. S. F., & Archibald, S. (2020). Thresholds of fire response to moisture and fuel load differ between tropical savannas and grasslands across continents. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 29(2), 331–344. <https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.13034>
- Amatulli, G., Pérez-Cabello, F., & de la Riva, J. (2007). Mapping lightning/human-caused wildfires occurrence under ignition point location uncertainty. *Ecological Modelling*, 200(3–4), 321–333. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2006.08.001>
- Amiro, B. D., Logan, K. A., Wotton, B. M., Flannigan, M. D., Todd, J. B., Stocks, B. J., & Martell, D. L. (2004). Fire weather index system components for large fires in the Canadian boreal forest. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 13(4), 391. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF03066>
- Andela, N., Morton, D. C., Giglio, L., Chen, Y., van der Werf, G. R., Kasibhatla, P. S., DeFries, R. S., Collatz, G. J., Hantson, S., Kloster, S., Bachelet, D., Forrest, M., Lasslop, G., Li, F., Mangeon, S., Melton, J. R., Yue, C., & Randerson, J. T. (2017). A human-driven decline in global burned area. *Science*, 356(6345), 1356–1362. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aal4108>
- Andela, N., Morton, D. C., Giglio, L., Paugam, R., Chen, Y., & Hantson, S. (2019). *The Global Fire Atlas of individual fire size, duration, speed and direction*. 24.

- Andela, N., & van der Werf, G. R. (2014). Recent trends in African fires driven by cropland expansion and El Niño to La Niña transition. *Nature Climate Change*, 4(9), 791–795. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate2313>
- Aragão, L. E. O. C., Anderson, L. O., Fonseca, M. G., Rosan, T. M., Vedovato, L. B., Wagner, F. H., Silva, C. V. J., Silva Junior, C. H. L., Arai, E., Aguiar, A. P., Barlow, J., Berenguer, E., Deeter, M. N., Domingues, L. G., Gatti, L., Gloor, M., Malhi, Y., Marengo, J. A., Miller, J. B., ... Saatchi, S. (2018). 21st Century drought-related fires counteract the decline of Amazon deforestation carbon emissions. *Nature Communications*, 9(1), 536. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-017-02771-y>
- Aragão, L. E. O. C., Malhi, Y., Barbier, N., Lima, A., Shimabukuro, Y., Anderson, L., & Saatchi, S. (2008). Interactions between rainfall, deforestation and fires during recent years in the Brazilian Amazonia. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 363(1498), 1779–1785. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2007.0026>
- Aragão, L. E. O. C., Poulter, B., Barlow, J. B., Anderson, L. O., Malhi, Y., Saatchi, S., Phillips, O. L., & Gloor, E. (2014). Environmental change and the carbon balance of Amazonian forests: Environmental change in Amazonia. *Biological Reviews*, 89(4), 913–931. <https://doi.org/10.1111/brv.12088>
- Aragao, L. E. O. C., & Shimabukuro, Y. E. (2010). The Incidence of Fire in Amazonian Forests with Implications for REDD. *Science*, 328(5983), 1275–1278. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1186925>
- Archibald, S., & Hempson, G. P. (2016). Competing consumers: Contrasting the patterns and impacts of fire and mammalian herbivory in Africa. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 371(1703), 20150309. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2015.0309>
- Archibald, S., Lehmann, C. E. R., Gomez-Dans, J. L., & Bradstock, R. A. (2013). Defining pyromes and global syndromes of fire regimes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 110(16), 6442–6447. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1211466110>
- Archibald, S., Nickless, A., Govender, N., Scholes, R. J., & Lehsten, V. (2010). Climate and the inter-annual variability of fire in southern Africa: A meta-analysis using long-term field data and satellite-derived burnt area data: Fire-climate interactions. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 19(6), 794–809. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1466-8238.2010.00568.x>

- Archibald, S., Roy, D. P., van WILGEN, B. W., & Scholes, R. J. (2009). What limits fire? An examination of drivers of burnt area in Southern Africa. *Global Change Biology*, 15(3), 613–630. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2008.01754.x>
- Archibald, S., Staver, A. C., & Levin, S. A. (2012). Evolution of human-driven fire regimes in Africa. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 109(3), 847–852. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1118648109>
- Arino, O., Casadio, S., & Serpe, D. (2012). Global night-time fire season timing and fire count trends using the ATSR instrument series. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 116, 226–238. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2011.05.025>
- Arora, V. K., & Boer, G. J. (2005). Fire as an interactive component of dynamic vegetation models: FIRE IN DYNAMIC VEGETATION MODELS. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 110(G2). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005JG000042>
- Arora, V. K., & Melton, J. R. (2018). Reduction in global area burned and wildfire emissions since 1930s enhances carbon uptake by land. *Nature Communications*, 9(1), 1326. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-03838-0>
- Attiwill, P. M., & Adams, M. A. (2013). Mega-fires, inquiries and politics in the eucalypt forests of Victoria, south-eastern Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 294, 45–53. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2012.09.015>
- Azevedo-Ramos, C., & Moutinho, P. (2018). No man's land in the Brazilian Amazon: Could undesignated public forests slow Amazon deforestation? *Land Use Policy*, 73, 125–127. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2018.01.005>
- Baker, J. C. A., & Spracklen, D. V. (2019). Climate Benefits of Intact Amazon Forests and the Biophysical Consequences of Disturbance. *Frontiers in Forests and Global Change*, 2, 47. <https://doi.org/10.3389/ffgc.2019.00047>
- Balch, J. K., Bradley, B. A., Abatzoglou, J. T., Nagy, R. C., Fusco, E. J., & Mahood, A. L. (2017). Human-started wildfires expand the fire niche across the United States. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 114(11), 2946–2951. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1617394114>
- Balch, J. K., Bradley, B. A., D'Antonio, C. M., & Gómez-Dans, J. (2013). Introduced annual grass increases regional fire activity across the arid western USA (1980–2009). *Global Change Biology*, 19(1), 173–183. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.12046>

- Balch, J. K., Brando, P. M., Nepstad, D. C., Coe, M. T., Silvério, D., Massad, T. J., Davidson, E. A., Lefebvre, P., Oliveira-Santos, C., Rocha, W., Cury, R. T. S., Parsons, A., & Carvalho, K. S. (2015). The Susceptibility of Southeastern Amazon Forests to Fire: Insights from a Large-Scale Burn Experiment. *BioScience*, *65*(9), 893–905. <https://doi.org/10.1093/biosci/biv106>
- Balmes, J. R. (2020). Where There's Smoke, Kids Will Cough and Wheeze. *Annals of the American Thoracic Society*, *17*(3), 276–277. <https://doi.org/10.1513/AnnalsATS.201910-728ED>
- Balshi, M. S., McGUIRE, A. D., Duffy, P., Flannigan, M., Walsh, J., & Melillo, J. (2009). Assessing the response of area burned to changing climate in western boreal North America using a Multivariate Adaptive Regression Splines (MARS) approach. *Global Change Biology*, *15*(3), 578–600. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2008.01679.x>
- Baltzer, J. L., Day, N. J., Walker, X. J., Greene, D., Mack, M. C., Alexander, H. D., Arseneault, D., Barnes, J., Bergeron, Y., Boucher, Y., Bourgeau-Chavez, L., Brown, C. D., Carrière, S., Howard, B. K., Gauthier, S., Parisien, M.-A., Reid, K. A., Rogers, B. M., Roland, C., ... Johnstone, J. F. (2021). Increasing fire and the decline of fire adapted black spruce in the boreal forest. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *118*(45). <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2024872118>
- Barbero, R., Abatzoglou, J. T., Larkin, N. K., Kolden, C. A., & Stocks, B. (2015). Climate change presents increased potential for very large fires in the contiguous United States. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, *24*(7), 892. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF15083>
- Barbero, R., Abatzoglou, J. T., Pimont, F., Ruffault, J., & Curt, T. (2020). Attributing Increases in Fire Weather to Anthropogenic Climate Change Over France. *Frontiers in Earth Science*, *8*. <https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2020.00104>
- Barlow, J., Berenguer, E., Carmenta, R., & França, F. (2020). Clarifying Amazonia's burning crisis. *Global Change Biology*, *26*(2), 319–321. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14872>
- Barrett, K., Loboda, T., McGuire, A. D., Genet, H., Hoy, E., & Kasischke, E. (2016). Static and dynamic controls on fire activity at moderate spatial and temporal scales in the Alaskan boreal forest. *Ecosphere*, *7*(11). <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.1572>
- Beck, H. E., Vergopolan, N., Pan, M., Levizzani, V., van Dijk, A. I. J. M., Weedon, G. P., Brocca, L., Pappenberger, F., Huffman, G. J., & Wood, E. F. (2017). Global-scale evaluation of 22 precipitation datasets using gauge observations and hydrological modeling. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, *21*(12), 6201–6217. <https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-21-6201-2017>

- Accepted Article
- Bedia, J., Herrera, S., Gutiérrez, J. M., Benali, A., Brands, S., Mota, B., & Moreno, J. M. (2015). Global patterns in the sensitivity of burned area to fire-weather: Implications for climate change. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 214–215, 369–379. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2015.09.002>
- Bedia, J., Herrera, S., Gutiérrez, J. M., Zavala, G., Urbieto, I. R., & Moreno, J. M. (2012). Sensitivity of fire weather index to different reanalysis products in the Iberian Peninsula. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 12(3), 699–708. <https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-12-699-2012>
- Belenguer-Plomer, M. A., Tanase, M. A., Fernandez-Carrillo, A., & Chuvieco, E. (2019). Burned area detection and mapping using Sentinel-1 backscatter coefficient and thermal anomalies. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 233, 111345. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2019.111345>
- Bell, T., & Oliveras, I. (2006). Perceptions of Prescribed Burning in a Local Forest Community in Victoria, Australia. *Environmental Management*, 38(5), 867–878. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00267-005-0290-3>
- Bernardi, R. E., Staal, A., Xu, C., Scheffer, M., & Holmgren, M. (2019). Livestock Herbivory Shapes Fire Regimes and Vegetation Structure Across the Global Tropics. *Ecosystems*, 22(7), 1457–1465. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-019-00349-x>
- Berner, L. T., Massey, R., Jantz, P., Forbes, B. C., Macias-Fauria, M., Myers-Smith, I., Kumpula, T., Gauthier, G., Andreu-Hayles, L., Gaglioti, B. V., Burns, P., Zetterberg, P., D'Arrigo, R., & Goetz, S. J. (2020). Summer warming explains widespread but not uniform greening in the Arctic tundra biome. *Nature Communications*, 11(1), 4621. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-18479-5>
- Betts, R. A., Cox, P. M., Collins, M., Harris, P. P., Huntingford, C., & Jones, C. D. (2004). The role of ecosystem-atmosphere interactions in simulated Amazonian precipitation decrease and forest dieback under global climate warming. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, 78(1–3). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00704-004-0050-y>
- Bhaduri, B., Bright, E., Coleman, P., & Dobson, J. (2002). LandScan. *Geoinformatics*, 5(2), 34–37.
- Bird, R. B., Bird, D. W., Coddling, B. F., Parker, C. H., & Jones, J. H. (2008). The 'fire stick farming' hypothesis: Australian Aboriginal foraging strategies, biodiversity, and anthropogenic fire mosaics. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 105(39), 14796–14801. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0804757105>

- Bistinas, I., Harrison, S. P., Prentice, I. C., & Pereira, J. M. C. (2014). Causal relationships versus emergent patterns in the global controls of fire frequency. *Biogeosciences*, 11(18), 5087–5101. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-11-5087-2014>
- Blakeslee, R. J., Lang, T. J., Koshak, W. J., Buechler, D., Gatlin, P., Mach, D. M., Stano, G. T., Virts, K. S., Walker, T. D., Cecil, D. J., Ellett, W., Goodman, S. J., Harrison, S., Hawkins, D. L., Heumesser, M., Lin, H., Maskey, M., Schultz, C. J., Stewart, M., ... Christian, H. (2020). Three Years of the Lightning Imaging Sensor Onboard the International Space Station: Expanded Global Coverage and Enhanced Applications. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 125(16), e2020JD032918. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JD032918>
- Blouin, K. D., Flannigan, M. D., Wang, X., Kochtubajda, B., Blouin, K. D., Flannigan, M. D., Wang, X., & Kochtubajda, B. (2016). Ensemble lightning prediction models for the province of Alberta, Canada. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 25(4), 421–432. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF15111>
- Boer, M. M., Bowman, D. M. J. S., Murphy, B. P., Cary, G. J., Cochrane, M. A., Fensham, R. J., Krawchuk, M. A., Price, O. F., Dios, V. R. D., Williams, R. J., & Bradstock, R. A. (2016). Future changes in climatic water balance determine potential for transformational shifts in Australian fire regimes. *Environmental Research Letters*, 11(6), 065002. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/11/6/065002>
- Bonan, G. B. (2008). Forests and Climate Change: Forcings, Feedbacks, and the Climate Benefits of Forests. *Science*, 320(5882), 1444–1449. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1155121>
- Bond, W. J. (2008). What Limits Trees in C4 Grasslands and Savannas? *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, 39(1), 641–659. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.39.110707.173411>
- Bond, W., & Keeley, J. (2005). Fire as a global 'herbivore': The ecology and evolution of flammable ecosystems. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 20(7), 387–394. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2005.04.025>
- Boschetti, L., Eva, H. D., Brivio, P. A., & Grégoire, J. M. (2004). Lessons to be learned from the comparison of three satellite-derived biomass burning products. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(21). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004GL021229>
- Boschetti, L., Roy, D. P., Giglio, L., Huang, H., Zubkova, M., & Humber, M. L. (2019). Global validation of the collection 6 MODIS burned area product. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 235, 111490. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2019.111490>

- Boschetti, L., Stehman, S. V., & Roy, D. P. (2016). A stratified random sampling design in space and time for regional to global scale burned area product validation. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 186, 465–478. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2016.09.016>
- Bowman, D. M. J. S., Balch, J., Artaxo, P., Bond, W. J., Cochrane, M. A., D'Antonio, C. M., DeFries, R., Johnston, F. H., Keeley, J. E., Krawchuk, M. A., Kull, C. A., Mack, M., Moritz, M. A., Pyne, S., Roos, C. I., Scott, A. C., Sodhi, N. S., & Swetnam, T. W. (2011). The human dimension of fire regimes on Earth: The human dimension of fire regimes on Earth. *Journal of Biogeography*, 38(12), 2223–2236. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2699.2011.02595.x>
- Bowman, D. M. J. S., Balch, J. K., Artaxo, P., Bond, W. J., Carlson, J. M., Cochrane, M. A., D'Antonio, C. M., DeFries, R. S., Doyle, J. C., Harrison, S. P., Johnston, F. H., Keeley, J. E., Krawchuk, M. A., Kull, C. A., Marston, J. B., Moritz, M. A., Prentice, I. C., Roos, C. I., Scott, A. C., ... Pyne, S. J. (2009). Fire in the Earth System. *Science*, 324(5926), 481–484. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1163886>
- Bowman, D. M. J. S., Kolden, C. A., Abatzoglou, J. T., Johnston, F. H., van der Werf, G. R., & Flannigan, M. (2020). Vegetation fires in the Anthropocene. *Nature Reviews Earth & Environment*, 1(10), 500–515. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43017-020-0085-3>
- Bowman, D. M. J. S., Moreira-Muñoz, A., Kolden, C. A., Chávez, R. O., Muñoz, A. A., Salinas, F., González-Reyes, Á., Rocco, R., de la Barrera, F., Williamson, G. J., Borchers, N., Cifuentes, L. A., Abatzoglou, J. T., & Johnston, F. H. (2019). Human–environmental drivers and impacts of the globally extreme 2017 Chilean fires. *Ambio*, 48(4), 350–362. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-018-1084-1>
- Bowman, D. M. J. S., Williamson, G. J., Abatzoglou, J. T., Kolden, C. A., Cochrane, M. A., & Smith, A. M. S. (2017). Human exposure and sensitivity to globally extreme wildfire events. *Nature Ecology & Evolution*, 1(3), 0058. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-016-0058>
- Bradshaw, L. S., Deeming, J., Burgan, R., & Cohen, J. (1984). *The 1978 National Fire-Danger Rating System: Technical Documentation*. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station.
- Bradstock, R. A. (2010). A biogeographic model of fire regimes in Australia: Current and future implications: A biogeographic model of fire in Australia. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 19(2), 145–158. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1466-8238.2009.00512.x>

- Bradstock, R. A., Boer, M. M., Cary, G. J., Price, O. F., Williams, R. J., Barrett, D., Cook, G., Gill, A. M., Hutley, L. B. W., Keith, H., Maier, S. W., Meyer, M., Roxburgh, S. H., Russell-Smith, J., Bradstock, R. A., Boer, M. M., Cary, G. J., Price, O. F., Williams, R. J., ... Russell-Smith, J. (2012). Modelling the potential for prescribed burning to mitigate carbon emissions from wildfires in fire-prone forests of Australia. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 21(6), 629–639. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF11023>
- Brando, P. M., Balch, J. K., Nepstad, D. C., Morton, D. C., Putz, F. E., Coe, M. T., Silverio, D., Macedo, M. N., Davidson, E. A., Nobrega, C. C., Alencar, A., & Soares-Filho, B. S. (2014). Abrupt increases in Amazonian tree mortality due to drought-fire interactions. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 111(17), 6347–6352. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1305499111>
- Brando, P. M., Nepstad, D. C., Davidson, E. A., Trumbore, S. E., Ray, D., & Camargo, P. (2008). Drought effects on litterfall, wood production and belowground carbon cycling in an Amazon forest: Results of a throughfall reduction experiment. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 363(1498), 1839–1848. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2007.0031>
- Brando, P. M., Soares-Filho, B., Rodrigues, L., Assunção, A., Morton, D., Tuchsneider, D., Fernandes, E. C. M., Macedo, M. N., Oliveira, U., & Coe, M. T. (2020). The gathering firestorm in southern Amazonia. *Science Advances*, 6(2), eaay1632. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aay1632>
- Brando, P., Macedo, M., Silvério, D., Rattis, L., Paolucci, L., Alencar, A., Coe, M., & Amorim, C. (2020). Amazon wildfires: Scenes from a foreseeable disaster. *Flora*, 268, 151609. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.flora.2020.151609>
- Brotos, L., Aquilué, N., de Cáceres, M., Fortin, M.-J., & Fall, A. (2013). How Fire History, Fire Suppression Practices and Climate Change Affect Wildfire Regimes in Mediterranean Landscapes. *PLoS ONE*, 8(5), e62392. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0062392>
- Burrell, A., Kukavskaya, E., Baxter, R., Sun, Q., & Barrett, K. (2021). Post-fire Recruitment Failure as a Driver of Forest to Non-forest Ecosystem Shifts in Boreal Regions. In J. G. Canadell & R. B. Jackson (Eds.), *Ecosystem Collapse and Climate Change* (pp. 69–100). Springer International Publishing. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-71330-0\\_4](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-71330-0_4)
- Burrell, A. L., Evans, J. P., & De Kauwe, M. G. (2020). Anthropogenic climate change has driven over 5 million km<sup>2</sup> of drylands towards desertification. *Nature Communications*, 11(1), 3853. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-17710-7>

- Burrows, N., & McCaw, L. (2013). Prescribed burning in southwestern Australian forests. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 11(s1), e25–e34. <https://doi.org/10.1890/120356>
- Burton, C., Betts, R. A., Jones, C. D., Feldpausch, T. R., Cardoso, M., & Anderson, L. O. (2020). El Niño Driven Changes in Global Fire 2015/16. *Frontiers in Earth Science*, 8, 199. <https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2020.00199>
- Burton, C., Betts, R. A., Jones, C. D., & Williams, K. (2018). Will Fire Danger Be Reduced by Using Solar Radiation Management to Limit Global Warming to 1.5 °C Compared to 2.0 °C? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45(8), 3644–3652. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2018GL077848>
- Burton, C., Betts, R., Cardoso, M., Feldpausch, T. R., Harper, A., Jones, C. D., Kelley, D. I., Robertson, E., & Wiltshire, A. (2019). Representation of fire, land-use change and vegetation dynamics in the Joint UK Land Environment Simulator vn4.9 (JULES). *Geoscientific Model Development*, 12(1), 179–193. <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-12-179-2019>
- Burton, C., Kelley, D. I., Jones, C. D., Betts, R. A., Cardoso, M., & Anderson, L. (2021a). South American fires and their impacts on ecosystems increase with continued emissions. *Climate Resilience and Sustainability*, n/a(n/a), e8. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cli2.8>
- Burton, J. E., Bennett, L. T., Kasel, S., Nitschke, C. R., Tanase, M. A., Fairman, T. A., Parker, L., Fedrigo, M., & Aponte, C. (2021b). Fire, drought and productivity as drivers of dead wood biomass in eucalypt forests of south-eastern Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 482, 118859. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118859>
- Calheiros, T., Pereira, M. G., & Nunes, J. P. (2021). Assessing impacts of future climate change on extreme fire weather and pyro-regions in Iberian Peninsula. *Science of The Total Environment*, 754, 142233. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.142233>
- Camia, A., Durrant Houston, T., & San-Miguel-Ayanz, J. (2010). The European fire database: Development, structure and implementation. *Proceedings of the VI International Conference on Forest Fire Research, Coimbra, Portugal*.
- Canadell, J. G., Meyer, C. P. (Mick), Cook, G. D., Dowdy, A., Briggs, P. R., Knauer, J., Pepler, A., & Haverd, V. (2021). Multi-decadal increase of forest burned area in Australia is linked to climate change. *Nature Communications*, 12(1), 6921. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-27225-4>
- Cano-Crespo, A., Oliveira, P. J. C., Boit, A., Cardoso, M., & Thonicke, K. (2015). Forest edge burning in the Brazilian Amazon promoted by escaping fires from managed pastures: MANAGEMENT

FIRES BURN TROPICAL FOREST. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 120(10), 2095–2107. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JG002914>

Carvalho, N. S., Anderson, L. O., Nunes, C. A., Pessôa, A. C. M., Junior, C. H. L. S., Reis, J. B. C., Shimabukuro, Y. E., Berenguer, E., Barlow, J., & Aragão, L. E. O. C. (2021). Spatio-temporal variation in dry season determines the Amazonian fire calendar. *Environmental Research Letters*, 16(12), 125009. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac3aa3>

Carvalho, A., Flannigan, M. D., Logan, K., Miranda, A. I., & Borrego, C. (2008). Fire activity in Portugal and its relationship to weather and the Canadian Fire Weather Index System. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 17(3), 328. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF07014>

Catry, F. X., Rego, F. C., Bação, F. L., Moreira, F., Catry, F. X., Rego, F. C., Bação, F. L., & Moreira, F. (2009). Modeling and mapping wildfire ignition risk in Portugal. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 18(8), 921–931. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF07123>

Cattau, M. E., Wessman, C., Mahood, A., & Balch, J. K. (2020). Anthropogenic and lightning-started fires are becoming larger and more frequent over a longer season length in the U.S.A. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 29(4), 668–681. <https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.13058>

Cavard, X., Boucher, J.-F., & Bergeron, Y. (2015). Vegetation and topography interact with weather to drive the spatial distribution of wildfires in the eastern boreal forest of Canada. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 24(3), 391. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF13128>

Cawson, J. G., & Duff, T. J. (2019). Forest fuel bed ignitability under marginal fire weather conditions in Eucalyptus forests. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 28(3), 198. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF18070>

Cecil, D. J., Buechler, D. E., & Blakeslee, R. J. (2014). Gridded lightning climatology from TRMM-LIS and OTD: Dataset description. *Atmospheric Research*, 135–136, 404–414. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosres.2012.06.028>

Cecil, D. J., Buechler, D. E., & Blakeslee, R. J. (2015). TRMM LIS Climatology of Thunderstorm Occurrence and Conditional Lightning Flash Rates\*. *Journal of Climate*, 28(16), 6536–6547. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-15-0124.1>

Centre for Research on the Epidemiology of Disasters. (2021). *EM-DAT International Disaster Database*. <https://public.emdat.be/>

- Chambers, S. D., Beringer, J., Randerson, J. T., & Chapin, F. S. (2005). Fire effects on net radiation and energy partitioning: Contrasting responses of tundra and boreal forest ecosystems. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, *110*(D9). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JD005299>
- Chandler, C., Cheney, P., Thomas, P., Trabaud, L., & Williams, D. (1983). *Fire in forestry. v. 1: Forest fire behavior and effects. - v. 2: Forest fire management and organisation*. <https://agris.fao.org/agris-search/search.do?recordID=XF2016009795>
- Chen, C., Park, T., Wang, X., Piao, S., Xu, B., Chaturvedi, R. K., Fuchs, R., Brovkin, V., Ciais, P., Fensholt, R., Tømmervik, H., Bala, G., Zhu, Z., Nemani, R. R., & Myneni, R. B. (2019). China and India lead in greening of the world through land-use management. *Nature Sustainability*, *2*(2), 122–129. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-019-0220-7>
- Chen, Y., Morton, D. C., Andela, N., van der Werf, G. R., Giglio, L., & Randerson, J. T. (2017). A pan-tropical cascade of fire driven by El Niño/Southern Oscillation. *Nature Climate Change*, *7*(12), 906–911. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-017-0014-8>
- Chen, Y., Romps, D. M., Seeley, J. T., Veraverbeke, S., Riley, W. J., Mekonnen, Z. A., & Randerson, J. T. (2021). Future increases in Arctic lightning and fire risk for permafrost carbon. *Nature Climate Change*, *11*(5), 404–410. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-021-01011-y>
- Cheng, D., Rogan, J., Schneider, L., & Cochrane, M. (2013). Evaluating MODIS active fire products in subtropical Yucatán forest. *Remote Sensing Letters*, *4*(5), 455–464. <https://doi.org/10.1080/2150704X.2012.749360>
- Christian, T. J. (2003). Comprehensive laboratory measurements of biomass-burning emissions: 1. Emissions from Indonesian, African, and other fuels. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *108*(D23), 4719. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003JD003704>
- Chuvieco, E., Aguado, I., Salas, J., García, M., Yebra, M., & Oliva, P. (2020). Satellite Remote Sensing Contributions to Wildland Fire Science and Management. *Current Forestry Reports*, *6*(2), 81–96. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40725-020-00116-5>
- Chuvieco, E., Giglio, L., & Justice, C. (2008). Global characterisation of fire activity: Toward defining fire regimes from Earth observation data: GLOBAL CHARACTERISATION OF FIRE ACTIVITY. *Global Change Biology*, *14*(7), 1488–1502. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2008.01585.x>
- Chuvieco, E., Lizundia-Loiola, J., Pettinari, M. L., Ramo, R., Padilla, M., Tansey, K., Mouillot, F., Laurent, P., Storm, T., Heil, A., & Plummer, S. (2018). Generation and analysis of a new global burned

area product based on MODIS 250 m reflectance bands and thermal anomalies. *Earth System Science Data*, 10(4), 2015–2031. <https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-10-2015-2018>

Chuvieco, E., Mouillot, F., van der Werf, G. R., San Miguel, J., Tanase, M., Koutsias, N., García, M., Yebra, M., Padilla, M., Gitas, I., Heil, A., Hawbaker, T. J., & Giglio, L. (2019). Historical background and current developments for mapping burned area from satellite Earth observation. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 225, 45–64. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2019.02.013>

Chuvieco, E., Pettinari, M. L., Koutsias, N., Forkel, M., Hantson, S., & Turco, M. (2021). Human and climate drivers of global biomass burning variability. *Science of The Total Environment*, 779, 146361. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.146361>

Chuvieco, E., Yue, C., Heil, A., Mouillot, F., Alonso-Canas, I., Padilla, M., Pereira, J. M., Oom, D., & Tansey, K. (2016). A new global burned area product for climate assessment of fire impacts. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 25(5), 619–629. <https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.12440>

Clarke, H. G., Smith, P. L., Pitman, A. J., Clarke, H. G., Smith, P. L., & Pitman, A. J. (2011). Regional signatures of future fire weather over eastern Australia from global climate models. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 20(4), 550–562. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF10070>

Clarke, H., Gibson, R., Cirulis, B., Bradstock, R. A., & Penman, T. D. (2019). Developing and testing models of the drivers of anthropogenic and lightning-caused wildfire ignitions in south-eastern Australia. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 235, 34–41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.01.055>

Clarke, H., Lucas, C., & Smith, P. (2013). Changes in Australian fire weather between 1973 and 2010. *International Journal of Climatology*, 33(4), 931–944. <https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.3480>

Clarke, H., Pitman, A. J., Kala, J., Carouge, C., Haverd, V., & Evans, J. P. (2016). An investigation of future fuel load and fire weather in Australia. *Climatic Change*, 139(3), 591–605. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-016-1808-9>

Clarke, H., Tran, B., Boer, M. M., Price, O., Kenny, B., & Bradstock, R. (2019). Climate change effects on the frequency, seasonality and interannual variability of suitable prescribed burning weather conditions in south-eastern Australia. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 271, 148–157. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2019.03.005>

Cochrane, M. A. (2003). Fire science for rainforests. *Nature*, 421(6926), 913–919. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01437>

- Cochrane, M. A., & Barber, C. P. (2009). Climate change, human land use and future fires in the Amazon. *Global Change Biology*, 15(3), 601–612. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2008.01786.x>
- Cochrane, M. A., & Laurance, W. F. (2002). Fire as a large-scale edge effect in Amazonian forests. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*, 18(3), 311–325. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0266467402002237>
- Cochrane, M. A., Moran, C. J., Wimberly, M. C., Baer, A. D., Finney, M. A., Beckendorf, K. L., Eidenshink, J., & Zhu, Z. (2012). Estimation of wildfire size and risk changes due to fuels treatments. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 21(4), 357. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF11079>
- Coe, M. T., Marthews, T. R., Costa, M. H., Galbraith, D. R., Greenglass, N. L., Imbuzeiro, H. M. A., Levine, N. M., Malhi, Y., Moorcroft, P. R., Muza, M. N., Powell, T. L., Saleska, S. R., Solorzano, L. A., & Wang, J. (2013). Deforestation and climate feedbacks threaten the ecological integrity of south-southeastern Amazonia. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 368(1619), 20120155. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2012.0155>
- Collins, K. M., Penman, T. D., & Price, O. F. (2016). Some Wildfire Ignition Causes Pose More Risk of Destroying Houses than Others. *PLOS ONE*, 11(9), e0162083. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0162083>
- Collins, K. M., Price, O. F., & Penman, T. D. (2015). Spatial patterns of wildfire ignitions in south-eastern Australia. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 24(8), 1098–1108. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF15054>
- Collins, L., Bradstock, R. A., Clarke, H., Clarke, M. F., Nolan, R. H., & Penman, T. D. (2021). The 2019/2020 mega-fires exposed Australian ecosystems to an unprecedented extent of high-severity fire. *Environmental Research Letters*, 16(4), 044029. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/abeb9e>
- Coogan, S. C. P., Daniels, L. D., Boychuk, D., Burton, P. J., Flannigan, M. D., Gauthier, S., Kafka, V., Park, J. S., & Wotton, B. M. (2021). Fifty years of wildland fire science in Canada. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 51(2), 283–302. <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfr-2020-0314>
- Coops, N. C., Hermosilla, T., Wulder, M. A., White, J. C., & Bolton, D. K. (2018). A thirty year, fine-scale, characterisation of area burned in Canadian forests shows evidence of regionally increasing trends in the last decade. *PLOS ONE*, 13(5), e0197218. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0197218>

- Crisp, M. D., Burrows, G. E., Cook, L. G., Thornhill, A. H., & Bowman, D. M. J. S. (2011). Flammable biomes dominated by eucalypts originated at the Cretaceous–Palaeogene boundary. *Nature Communications*, 2(1), 193. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms1191>
- Cruz, M. G., Hurley, R. J., Bessell, R., Sullivan, A. L. (2020). Fire behaviour in wheat crops – effect of fuel structure on rate of fire spread. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 29(3), 258–271. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF19139>
- Cruz, M. G., Sullivan, A. L., Gould, J. S., Sims, N. C., Bannister, A. J., Hollis, J. J., & Hurley, R. J. (2012). Anatomy of a catastrophic wildfire: The Black Saturday Kilmore East fire in Victoria, Australia. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 284, 269–285. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2012.02.035>
- Curt, T., Fréjaville, T., & Lahaye, S. (2016). Modelling the spatial patterns of ignition causes and fire regime features in southern France: Implications for fire prevention policy. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 25(7), 785. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF15205>
- Curtis, P. G., Slay, C. M., Harris, N. L., Tyukavina, A., & Hansen, M. C. (2018). Classifying drivers of global forest loss. *Science*, 361(6407), 1108–1111. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aau3445>
- D'Antonio, C. M., & Vitousek, P. M. (1992). Biological Invasions by Exotic Grasses, the Grass/Fire Cycle, and Global Change. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 23(1), 63–87. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.es.23.110192.000431>
- Davidson, E. A., de Araújo, A. C., Artaxo, P., Balch, J. K., Brown, I. F., C. Bustamante, M. M., Coe, M. T., DeFries, R. S., Keller, M., Longo, M., Munger, J. W., Schroeder, W., Soares-Filho, B. S., Souza, C. M., & Wofsy, S. C. (2012). The Amazon basin in transition. *Nature*, 481(7381), 321–328. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature10717>
- de Groot, W. J., Flannigan, M. D., & Cantin, A. S. (2013). Climate change impacts on future boreal fire regimes. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 294, 35–44. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2012.09.027>
- Dee, D. P., Uppala, S. M., Simmons, A. J., Berrisford, P., Poli, P., Kobayashi, S., Andrae, U., Balmaseda, M. A., Balsamo, G., Bauer, P., Bechtold, P., Beljaars, A. C. M., Berg, L. van de, Bidlot, J., Bormann, N., Delsol, C., Dragani, R., Fuentes, M., Geer, A. J., ... Vitart, F. (2011). The ERA-Interim reanalysis: Configuration and performance of the data assimilation system. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, 137(656), 553–597. <https://doi.org/10.1002/qj.828>

- Dennison, P. E., Brewer, S. C., Arnold, J. D., & Moritz, M. A. (2014). Large wildfire trends in the western United States, 1984–2011. *Geophysical Research Letters*, *41*(8), 2928–2933. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GL059576>
- Di Virgilio, G., Evans, J. P., Blake, S. A. P., Armstrong, M., Dowdy, A. J., Sharples, J., & McRae, R. (2019). Climate Change Increases the Potential for Extreme Wildfires. *Geophysical Research Letters*, *46*(14), 8517–8526. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GL083699>
- Di Virgilio, G., Evans, J. P., Clarke, H., Sharples, J., Hirsch, A. L., & Hart, M. A. (2020). Climate Change Significantly Alters Future Wildfire Mitigation Opportunities in Southeastern Australia. *Geophysical Research Letters*, *47*(15). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL088893>
- Dieleman, C. M., Rogers, B. M., Potter, S., Veraverbeke, S., Johnstone, J. F., Laflamme, J., Solvik, K., Walker, X. J., Mack, M. C., & Turetsky, M. R. (2020). Wildfire combustion and carbon stocks in the southern Canadian boreal forest: Implications for a warming world. *Global Change Biology*, *26*(11), 6062–6079. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15158>
- Dissing, D., & Verbyla, D. L. (2003). *Spatial patterns of lightning strikes in interior Alaska and their relations to elevation and vegetation*. *33*, 14.
- Dobson, J. E., Bright, E. A., Coleman, P. R., Durfee, R. C., & Worley, B. A. (2000). LandScan: A global population database for estimating populations at risk. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, *66*(7), 849–857.
- D’Odorico, P., Bhattachan, A., Davis, K. F., Ravi, S., & Runyan, C. W. (2013). Global desertification: Drivers and feedbacks. *Advances in Water Resources*, *51*, 326–344. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2012.01.013>
- Doerr, S. H., & Santín, C. (2016). Global trends in wildfire and its impacts: Perceptions versus realities in a changing world. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, *371*(1696), 20150345. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2015.0345>
- Dowdy, A. J. (2018). Climatological Variability of Fire Weather in Australia. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, *57*(2), 221–234. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JAMC-D-17-0167.1>
- Dowdy, A. J. (2020). Climatology of thunderstorms, convective rainfall and dry lightning environments in Australia. *Climate Dynamics*, *54*(5–6), 3041–3052. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-020-05167-9>

- Dowdy, A. J., Fromm, M. D., & McCarthy, N. (2017). Pyrocumulonimbus lightning and fire ignition on Black Saturday in southeast Australia. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122(14), 7342–7354. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017JD026577>
- Dowdy, A. J., & Mills, G. A. (2012). Atmospheric and Fuel Moisture Characteristics Associated with Lightning-Attributed Fires. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, 51(11), 2025–2037. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JAMC-D-11-0219.1>
- Dowdy, A. J., & Pepler, A. (2018). Pyroconvection Risk in Australia: Climatological Changes in Atmospheric Stability and Surface Fire Weather Conditions. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45(4), 2005–2013. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL076654>
- Dowdy, A. J., Ye, H., Pepler, A., Thatcher, M., Osbrough, S. L., Evans, J. P., Di Virgilio, G., & McCarthy, N. (2019). Future changes in extreme weather and pyroconvection risk factors for Australian wildfires. *Scientific Reports*, 9(1), 10073. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-46362-x>
- Drüke, M., Forkel, M., von Bloh, W., Sakschewski, B., Cardoso, M., Bustamante, M., Kurths, J., & Thonicke, K. (2019). Improving the LPJmL4-SPITFIRE vegetation–fire model for South America using satellite data. *Geoscientific Model Development*, 12(12), 5029–5054. <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-12-5029-2019>
- Duane, A., & Brotons, L. (2018). Synoptic weather conditions and changing fire regimes in a Mediterranean environment. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 253–254, 190–202. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2018.02.014>
- Duffy, P. A., Walsh, J. E., Graham, J. M., Mann, D. H., & Rupp, T. S. (2005). IMPACTS OF LARGE-SCALE ATMOSPHERIC–OCEAN VARIABILITY ON ALASKAN FIRE SEASON SEVERITY. *Ecological Applications*, 15(4), 1317–1330. <https://doi.org/10.1890/04-0739>
- Dwyer, E., Pinnock, S., Gregoire, J.-M., & Pereira, J. M. C. (2000). Global spatial and temporal distribution of vegetation fire as determined from satellite observations. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 21(6–7), 1289–1302. <https://doi.org/10.1080/014311600210182>
- Eloy, L., Bilbao, B. A., Mistry, J., & Schmidt, I. B. (2019a). From fire suppression to fire management: Advances and resistances to changes in fire policy in the savannas of Brazil and Venezuela. *The Geographical Journal*, 185(1), 10–22. <https://doi.org/10.1111/geoj.12245>

Eloy, L., Schmidt, I. B., Borges, S. L., Ferreira, M. C., & dos Santos, T. A. (2019b). Seasonal fire management by traditional cattle ranchers prevents the spread of wildfire in the Brazilian Cerrado. *Ambio*, 48(8), 890–899. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-018-1118-8>

EU GISCO. (2020). *Countries—GISCO* - *Eurostat*. <https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/web/gisco/geodata/reference-data/administrative-units-statistical-units/countries>

European Environment Agency. (2020). *Forest fires in Europe—European Environment Agency* [Indicator Assessment]. <https://www.eea.europa.eu/data-and-maps/indicators/forest-fire-danger-4/assessment>

Eyring, V., Bony, S., Meehl, G. A., Senior, C. A., Stevens, B., Stouffer, R. J., & Taylor, K. E. (2016). Overview of the Coupled Model Intercomparison Project Phase 6 (CMIP6) experimental design and organisation. *Geoscientific Model Development*, 9(5), 1937–1958. <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-9-1937-2016>

Fargeon, H., Pimont, F., Martin-StPaul, N., De Caceres, M., Ruffault, J., Barbero, R., & Dupuy, J.-L. (2020). Projections of fire danger under climate change over France: Where do the greatest uncertainties lie? *Climatic Change*, 160(3), 479–493. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-019-02629-w>

Felsberg, A., Kloster, S., Wilkenskield, S., Krause, A., & Lasslop, G. (2018). Lightning Forcing in Global Fire Models: The Importance of Temporal Resolution. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 123(1), 168–177. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017JG004080>

Fensholt, R., Langanke, T., Rasmussen, K., Reenberg, A., Prince, S. D., Tucker, C., Scholes, R. J., Le, Q. B., Bondeau, A., Eastman, R., Epstein, H., Gaughan, A. E., Hellden, U., Mbow, C., Olsson, L., Paruelo, J., Schweitzer, C., Seaquist, J., & Wessels, K. (2012). Greenness in semi-arid areas across the globe 1981–2007—An Earth Observing Satellite based analysis of trends and drivers. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 121, 144–158. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2012.01.017>

Fernandes, P. M., & Botelho, H. S. (2003). A review of prescribed burning effectiveness in fire hazard reduction. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 12(2), 117–128. <https://doi.org/10.1071/wf02042>

Fernandes, P. M., Davies, G. M., Ascoli, D., Fernández, C., Moreira, F., Rigolot, E., Stoof, C. R., Vega, J. A., & Molina, D. (2013). Prescribed burning in southern Europe: Developing fire management

in a dynamic landscape. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 11(s1), e4–e14.  
<https://doi.org/10.1890/120298>

Field, R. D., Spessa, A. C., Aziz, N. A., Camia, A., Cantin, A., Carr, R., de Groot, W. J., Dowdy, A. J., Flannigan, M. D., Manomaiphiboon, K., Pappenberger, F., Tanpipat, V., & Wang, X. (2015). Development of a Global Fire Weather Database. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 15(6), 1407–1423. <https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-15-1407-2015>

Field, R. D., van der Werf, G. R., Fanin, T., Fetzer, E. J., Fuller, R., Jethva, H., Levy, R., Livesey, N. J., Luo, M., Torres, O., & Worden, H. M. (2016). Indonesian fire activity and smoke pollution in 2015 show persistent nonlinear sensitivity to El Niño-induced drought. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 113(33), 9204–9209. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1524888113>

Field, R. D., van der Werf, G. R., & Shen, S. S. P. (2009). Human amplification of drought-induced biomass burning in Indonesia since 1960. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(3), 185–188. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo443>

Finney, D. L., Doherty, R. M., Wild, O., Huntrieser, H., Pumphrey, H. C., & Blyth, A. M. (2014). Using cloud ice flux to parametrise large-scale lightning. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14(23), 12665–12682. <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-14-12665-2014>

Finney, D. L., Doherty, R. M., Wild, O., Stevenson, D. S., MacKenzie, I. A., & Blyth, A. M. (2018). A projected decrease in lightning under climate change. *Nature Climate Change*, 8(3), 210–213. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-018-0072-6>

Fischer, E. M., Sippel, S., & Knutti, R. (2021). Increasing probability of record-shattering climate extremes. *Nature Climate Change*, 11(8), 689–695. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-021-01092-9>

Flannigan, M., Cantin, A. S., de Groot, W. J., Wotton, M., Newbery, A., & Gowman, L. M. (2013). Global wildland fire season severity in the 21st century. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 294, 54–61. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2012.10.022>

Flannigan, M. D., Krawchuk, M. A., de Groot, W. J., Wotton, B. M., & Gowman, L. M. (2009). Implications of changing climate for global wildland fire. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 18(5), 483. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF08187>

Flannigan, M. D., Logan, K. A., Amiro, B. D., Skinner, W. R., & Stocks, B. J. (2005). Future Area Burned in Canada. *Climatic Change*, 72(1–2), 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-005-5935-y>

- Accepted Article
- Flannigan, M. D., & Wotton, B. M. (1991). Lightning-ignited forest fires in northwestern Ontario. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 21(3), 277–287. <https://doi.org/10.1139/x91-035>
- Flannigan, M. D., & Wotton, B. M. (2001). Chapter 10—Climate, Weather, and Area Burned. In E. A. Johnson & K. Miyanishi (Eds.), *Forest Fires* (pp. 351–373). Academic Press. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-012386660-8/50012-X>
- Flannigan, M. D., Wotton, B. M., Marshall, G. A., de Groot, W. J., Johnston, J., Jurko, N., & Cantin, A. S. (2016). Fuel moisture sensitivity to temperature and precipitation: Climate change implications. *Climatic Change*, 134(1–2), 59–71. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-015-1521-0>
- Fonseca, M. G., Alves, L. M., Aguiar, A. P. D., Arai, E., Anderson, L. O., Rosan, T. M., Shimabukuro, Y. E., & Aragão, L. E. O. e C. (2019). Effects of climate and land-use change scenarios on fire probability during the 21st century in the Brazilian Amazon. *Global Change Biology*, 25(9), 2931–2946. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14709>
- Forkel, M., Andela, N., Harrison, S. P., Lasslop, G., van Marle, M., Chuvieco, E., Dorigo, W., Forrest, M., Hantson, S., Heil, A., Li, F., Melton, J., Sitch, S., Yue, C., & Arneeth, A. (2019a). Emergent relationships with respect to burned area in global satellite observations and fire-enabled vegetation models. *Biogeosciences*, 16(1), 57–76. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-16-57-2019>
- Forkel, M., Carvalhais, N., Rödenbeck, C., Keeling, R., Heimann, M., Thonicke, K., Zaehle, S., & Reichstein, M. (2016). Enhanced seasonal CO<sub>2</sub> exchange caused by amplified plant productivity in northern ecosystems. *Science*, 351(6274), 696–699. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aac4971>
- Forkel, M., Dorigo, W., Lasslop, G., Chuvieco, E., Hantson, S., Heil, A., Teubner, I., Thonicke, K., & Harrison, S. P. (2019b). Recent global and regional trends in burned area and their compensating environmental controls. *Environmental Research Communications*, 1(5), 051005. <https://doi.org/10.1088/2515-7620/ab25d2>
- Forkel, M., Dorigo, W., Lasslop, G., Teubner, I., Chuvieco, E., & Thonicke, K. (2017). A data-driven approach to identify controls on global fire activity from satellite and climate observations (SOFIA V1). *Geoscientific Model Development*, 10(12), 4443–4476. <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-10-4443-2017>
- Forzieri, G., Feyen, L., Russo, S., Voudoukas, M., Alfieri, L., Outten, S., Migliavacca, M., Bianchi, A., Rojas, R., & Cid, A. (2016). Multi-hazard assessment in Europe under climate change. *Climatic Change*, 137(1–2), 105–119. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-016-1661-x>

- Fox, D. M., Carrega, P., Ren, Y., Caillouet, P., Bouillon, C., & Robert, S. (2018). How wildfire risk is related to urban planning and Fire Weather Index in SE France (1990–2013). *Science of The Total Environment*, *621*, 120–129. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.11.174>
- Fréjaville, T., & Curt, T. (2015). Spatiotemporal patterns of changes in fire regime and climate: Defining the pyroclimates of south-eastern France (Mediterranean Basin). *Climatic Change*, *129*(1–2), 239–251. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-015-1332-3>
- Fréjaville, T., & Curt, T. (2017). Seasonal changes in the human alteration of fire regimes beyond the climate forcing. *Environmental Research Letters*, *12*(3), 035006. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aa5d23>
- Friedl, M. A., Sulla-Menashe, D., Tan, B., Schneider, A., Ramankutty, N., Sibley, A., & Huang, X. (2010). MODIS Collection 5 global land cover: Algorithm refinements and characterisation of new datasets. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, *114*(1), 168–182. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2009.08.016>
- Furlaud, J. M., Prior, L. D., Williamson, G. J., & Bowman, D. M. J. S. (2021). Bioclimatic drivers of fire severity across the Australian geographical range of giant Eucalyptus forests. *Journal of Ecology*, *109*(6), 2514–2536. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2745.13663>
- Ganteaume, A., Camia, A., Jappiot, M., San-Miguel-Ayanz, J., Long-Fournel, M., & Lampin, C. (2013). A Review of the Main Driving Factors of Forest Fire Ignition Over Europe. *Environmental Management*, *51*(3), 651–662. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00267-012-9961-z>
- Ganteaume, A., & Guerra, F. (2018). Explaining the spatio-seasonal variation of fires by their causes: The case of southeastern France. *Applied Geography*, *90*, 69–81. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeog.2017.11.012>
- García-Lázaro, J., Moreno-Ruiz, J., Riaño, D., & Arbelo, M. (2018). Estimation of Burned Area in the Northeastern Siberian Boreal Forest from a Long-Term Data Record (LTDR) 1982–2015 Time Series. *Remote Sensing*, *10*(6), 940. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs10060940>
- Gelaro, R., McCarty, W., Suárez, M. J., Todling, R., Molod, A., Takacs, L., Randles, C. A., Darmenov, A., Bosilovich, M. G., Reichle, R., Wargan, K., Coy, L., Cullather, R., Draper, C., Akella, S., Buchard, V., Conaty, A., Silva, A. M. da, Gu, W., ... Zhao, B. (2017). The Modern-Era Retrospective Analysis for Research and Applications, Version 2 (MERRA-2). *Journal of Climate*, *30*(14), 5419–5454. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-16-0758.1>

- Giannaros, T. M., Kotroni, V., & Lagouvardos, K. (2021). Climatology and trend analysis (1987–2016) of fire weather in the Euro-Mediterranean. *International Journal of Climatology*, 41(S1), E491–E508. <https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.6701>
- Giglio, L. (2006). Global estimation of burned area using MODIS active fire observations. *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 18.
- Giglio, L., Boschetti, L., Roy, D. P., Humber, M. L., & Justice, C. O. (2018). The Collection 6 MODIS burned area mapping algorithm and product. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 217, 72–85. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2018.08.005>
- Giglio, L., Descloitres, J., Justice, C. O., & Kaufman, Y. J. (2003a). An Enhanced Contextual Fire Detection Algorithm for MODIS. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 87(2–3), 273–282. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-4257\(03\)00184-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-4257(03)00184-6)
- Giglio, L., Kendall, J. D., & Mack, R. (2003b). A multi-year active fire dataset for the tropics derived from the TRMM VIRS. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 24(22), 4505–4525. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0143116031000070283>
- Giglio, L., Loboda, T., Roy, D. P., Quayle, B., & Justice, C. O. (2009). An active-fire based burned area mapping algorithm for the MODIS sensor. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 113(2), 408–420. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2008.10.006>
- Giglio, L., Randerson, J. T., van der Werf, G. R., Kasibhatla, P. S., Collatz, G. J., Morton, D. C., & DeFries, R. S. (2010). Assessing variability and long-term trends in burned area by merging multiple satellite fire products. *Biogeosciences*, 7(3), 1171–1186. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-7-1171-2010>
- Giglio, L., & Roy, D. P. (2020). On the outstanding need for a long-term, multi-decadal, validated and quality assessed record of global burned area: Caution in the use of Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer data. *Science of Remote Sensing*, 2, 100007. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.srs.2020.100007>
- Giglio, L., Schroeder, W., & Justice, C. O. (2016). The collection 6 MODIS active fire detection algorithm and fire products. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 178, 31–41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2016.02.054>
- Girardin, M. P., Ali, A. A., Carcaillet, C., Mudelsee, M., Drobyshev, I., HåLy, C., & Bergeron, Y. (2009). Heterogeneous response of circumboreal wildfire risk to climate change since the early 1900s:

HETEROGENEOUS RESPONSE OF CIRCUMBOREAL WILDFIRE RISK. *Global Change Biology*, 15(11), 2751–2769. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2009.01869.x>

Girardin, M. P., & Wotton, B. M. (2009). Summer Moisture and Wildfire Risks across Canada. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, 48(3), 517–533. <https://doi.org/10.1175/2008JAMC1996.1>

Girardin, M.-P., Tardif, J., Flannigan, M. D., Wotton, B. M., & Bergeron, Y. (2004). Trends and periodicities in the Canadian Drought Code and their relationships with atmospheric circulation for the southern Canadian boreal forest. 34, 19.

Glikson, A. (2013). Fire and human evolution: The deep-time blueprints of the Anthropocene. *Anthropocene*, 3, 89–92. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ancene.2014.02.002>

González-Olabarria, J. R., Mola-Yudego, B., & Coll, L. (2015). Different Factors for Different Causes: Analysis of the Spatial Aggregations of Fire Ignitions in Catalonia (Spain). *Risk Analysis*, 35(7), 1197–1209. <https://doi.org/10.1111/risa.12339>

Goodman, S. J., Blakeslee, R. J., Koshak, W. J., Mach, D., Bailey, J., Buechler, D., Carey, L., Schultz, C., Bateman, M., McCaul, E., & Stano, G. (2013). The GOES-R Geostationary Lightning Mapper (GLM). *Atmospheric Research*, 125–126, 34–49. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosres.2013.01.006>

Goodwin, N. R., & Collett, L. J. (2014). Development of an automated method for mapping fire history captured in Landsat TM and ETM+ time series across Queensland, Australia. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 148, 206–221. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2014.03.021>

Gordillo-Vázquez, F. J., Pérez-Invernón, F. J., Huntrieser, H., & Smith, A. K. (2019). Comparison of Six Lightning Parameterisations in CAM5 and the Impact on Global Atmospheric Chemistry. *Earth and Space Science*, 6(12), 2317–2346. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019EA000873>

Goss, M., Swain, D. L., Abatzoglou, J. T., Sarhadi, A., Kolden, C. A., Williams, A. P., & Diffenbaugh, N. S. (2020). Climate change is increasing the likelihood of extreme autumn wildfire conditions across California. *Environmental Research Letters*, 15(9), 094016. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ab83a7>

Gralewicz, N. J., Nelson, T. A., Wulder, M. A., Gralewicz, N. J., Nelson, T. A., & Wulder, M. A. (2011). Spatial and temporal patterns of wildfire ignitions in Canada from 1980 to 2006. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 21(3), 230–242. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF10095>

Greenlee, J. M., & Langenheim, J. H. (1990). Historic Fire Regimes and Their Relation to Vegetation Patterns in the Monterey Bay Area of California. *The American Midland Naturalist*, 124(2), 239–253. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2426173>

Groisman, P. Ya., Sherstyukov, B. G., Razuvaev, V. N., Knight, R. W., Enloe, J. G., Stroumentova, N. S., Whitfield, P. H., Førland, E., Hannsen-Bauer, I., Tuomenvirta, H., Aleksandersson, H., Mescherskaya, A. V., & Karl, T. R. (2007). Potential forest fire danger over Northern Eurasia: Changes during the 20th century. *Global and Planetary Change*, 56(3–4), 371–386. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2006.07.029>

Hagmann, R. K., Hessburg, P. F., Prichard, S. J., Povak, N. A., Brown, P. M., Fulé, P. Z., Keane, R. E., Knapp, E. E., Lydersen, J. M., Metlen, K. L., Reilly, M. J., Meador, A. J. S., Stephens, S. L., Stevens, J. T., Taylor, A. H., Yocom, L. L., Battaglia, M. A., Churchill, D. J., Daniels, L. D., ... Waltz, A. E. M. (2021). Evidence for widespread changes in the structure, composition, and fire regimes of western North American forests. *Ecological Applications*, n/a(n/a), e02431. <https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.2431>

Hall, J. V., Loboda, T. V., Giglio, L., & McCarty, G. W. (2016). A MODIS-based burned area assessment for Russian croplands: Mapping requirements and challenges. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 184, 506–521. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2016.07.022>

Hanes, C. C., Wang, X., Jain, P., Parisien, M.-A., Little, J. M., & Flannigan, M. D. (2019). Fire-regime changes in Canada over the last half century. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 49(3), 256–269. <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfr-2018-0293>

Hansis, E., Davis, S. J., & Pongratz, J. (2015). Relevance of methodological choices for accounting of land use change carbon fluxes. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 29(8), 1230–1246. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GB004997>

Hanson, S., Arneth, A., Harrison, S. P., Kelley, D. I., Prentice, I. C., Rabin, S. S., Archibald, S., Mouillot, F., Arnold, S. R., Artaxo, P., Bachelet, D., Ciais, P., Forrest, M., Friedlingstein, P., Hickler, T., Kaplan, J. O., Kloster, S., Knorr, W., Lasslop, G., ... Yue, C. (2016). The status and challenge of global fire modelling. *Biogeosciences*, 13(11), 3359–3375. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-13-3359-2016>

Hanson, S., Kelley, D. I., Arneth, A., Harrison, S. P., Archibald, S., Bachelet, D., Forrest, M., Hickler, T., Lasslop, G., Li, F., Mangeon, S., Melton, J. R., Nieradzik, L., Rabin, S. S., Prentice, I. C.,

- Accepted Article
- Sheehan, T., Sitch, S., Teckentrup, L., Voulgarakis, A., & Yue, C. (2020). Quantitative assessment of fire and vegetation properties in simulations with fire-enabled vegetation models from the Fire Model Intercomparison Project. *Geoscientific Model Development*, *13*(7), 3299–3318. <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-13-3299-2020>
- Hardwick, S. R., Toumi, R., Pfeifer, M., Turner, E. C., Nilus, R., & Ewers, R. M. (2015). The relationship between leaf area index and microclimate in tropical forest and oil palm plantation: Forest disturbance drives changes in microclimate. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, *201*, 187–195. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2014.11.010>
- Harris, S., & Lucas, C. (2019). Understanding the variability of Australian fire weather between 1973 and 2017. *PLOS ONE*, *14*(9), e0222328. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0222328>
- Harrison, S. P., Bartlein, P. J., Brovkin, V., Houweling, S., Kloster, S., & Prentice, I. C. (2018). The biomass burning contribution to climate–carbon-cycle feedback. *Earth System Dynamics*, *9*(2), 663–677. <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-9-663-2018>
- Harrison, S. P., Prentice, I. C., Bloomfield, K. J., Dong, N., Forkel, M., Forrest, M., Ningthoujam, R. K., Pellegrini, A., Shen, Y., Baudena, M., Cardoso, A. W., Huss, J. C., Joshi, J., Oliveras, I., Pausas, J. G., & Simpson, K. J. (2021). Understanding and modelling wildfire regimes: An ecological perspective. *Environmental Research Letters*. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac39be>
- Hawbaker, T. J., Vanderhoof, M. K., Beal, Y.-J., Takacs, J. D., Schmidt, G. L., Falgout, J. T., Williams, B., Fairaux, N. M., Caldwell, M. K., Picotte, J. J., Howard, S. M., Stitt, S., & Dwyer, J. L. (2017). Mapping burned areas using dense time-series of Landsat data. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, *198*, 504–522. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2017.06.027>
- He, T., Lamont, B. B., & Pausas, J. G. (2019). Fire as a key driver of Earth's biodiversity. *Biological Reviews*, *94*(6), 1983–2010. <https://doi.org/10.1111/brv.12544>
- Head, L. (1994). Landscapes socialised by fire: Post-contact changes in Aboriginal fire use in northern Australia, and implications for prehistory. *Archaeology in Oceania*, *29*(3), 172–181. <https://doi.org/10.1002/arco.1994.29.3.172>
- Head, L., Adams, M., McGregor, H. V., & Toole, S. (2014). Climate change and Australia. *WIREs Climate Change*, *5*(2), 175–197. <https://doi.org/10.1002/wcc.255>
- Hempson, G. P., Archibald, S., & Bond, W. J. (2017). The consequences of replacing wildlife with livestock in Africa. *Scientific Reports*, *7*(1), 17196. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-17348-4>

- Herold, N., Downes, S. M., Gross, M. H., Ji, F., Nishant, N., Macadam, I., Ridder, N. N., & Beyer, K. (2021). Projected changes in the frequency of climate extremes over southeast Australia. *Environmental Research Communications*, 3(1), 011001. <https://doi.org/10.1088/2515-7620/abe6b1>
- Hersbach, H., Bell, B., Berrisford, P., Hirahara, S., Horányi, A., Muñoz-Sabater, J., Nicolas, J., Peubey, C., Radu, R., Schepers, D., Simmons, A., Soci, C., Abdalla, S., Abellan, X., Balsamo, G., Bechtold, P., Biavati, G., Bidlot, J., Bonavita, M., ... Thépaut, J. (2020). The ERA5 global reanalysis. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, 146(730), 1999–2049. <https://doi.org/10.1002/qj.3803>
- Hiers, J. K., O'Brien, J. J., Varner, J. M., Butler, B. W., Dickinson, M., Furman, J., Gallagher, M., Godwin, D., Goodrick, S. L., Hood, S. M., Hudak, A., Kobziar, L. N., Linn, R., Loudermilk, E. L., McCaffrey, S., Robertson, K., Rowell, E. M., Skowronski, N., Watts, A. C., & Yedinak, K. M. (2020). Prescribed fire science: The case for a refined research agenda. *Fire Ecology*, 16(1), 11, s42408-020-0070–0078. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s42408-020-0070-8>
- Hirota, M., Holmgren, M., Van Nes, E. H., & Scheffer, M. (2011). Global Resilience of Tropical Forest and Savanna to Critical Transitions. *Science*, 334(6053), 232–235. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1210657>
- Holden, Z. A., Swanson, A., Luce, C. H., Jolly, W. M., Maneta, M., Oyler, J. W., Warren, D. A., Parsons, R., & Affleck, D. (2018). Decreasing fire season precipitation increased recent western US forest wildfire activity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 115(36), E8349–E8357. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1802316115>
- Holzworth, R. H., Brundell, J. B., McCarthy, M. P., Jacobson, A. R., Rodger, C. J., & Anderson, T. S. (2021). Lightning in the Arctic. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 48(7), e2020GL091366. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL091366>
- Hope, E. S., McKenney, D. W., Pedlar, J. H., Stocks, B. J., & Gauthier, S. (2016). Wildfire Suppression Costs for Canada under a Changing Climate. *PLOS ONE*, 11(8), e0157425. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0157425>
- Houghton, R. A., Hackler, J. L., & Lawrence, K. T. (2000). Changes in Terrestrial Carbon Storage in the United States. 2: The Role of Fire and Fire Management. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 9(2), 145–170.

- Houghton, R. A., & Nassikas, A. A. (2017). Global and regional fluxes of carbon from land use and land cover change 1850-2015: Carbon Emissions From Land Use. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 31(3), 456–472. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GB005546>
- Huang, Y., Wu, S., & Kaplan, J. O. (2015). Sensitivity of global wildfire occurrences to various factors in the context of global change. *Atmospheric Environment*, 121, 86–92. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2015.06.002>
- Huf, B., & McLean, H. (2020). 2019–20 bushfires: Quick guide (Victoria). *Research note no.1, February 2020*. <https://apo.org.au/node/275486>
- Hunter, M. E., & Robles, M. D. (2020). Tamm review: The effects of prescribed fire on wildfire regimes and impacts: A framework for comparison. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 475, 118435. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118435>
- Hurteau, M. D., Bradford, J. B., Fulé, P. Z., Taylor, A. H., & Martin, K. L. (2014). Climate change, fire management, and ecological services in the southwestern US. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 327, 280–289. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2013.08.007>
- Jain, P., Castellanos-Acuna, D., Coogan, S., Abatzoglou, J., & Flannigan, M. (2021). *Increased trends in global extreme fire weather driven predominantly by atmospheric humidity and temperature* [Preprint]. In Review. <https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-595210/v1>
- Jain, P., Coogan, S. C. P., Subramanian, S. G., Crowley, M., Taylor, S., & Flannigan, M. D. (2020). A review of machine learning applications in wildfire science and management. *Environmental Reviews*, 28(4), 478–505. <https://doi.org/10.1139/er-2020-0019>
- Jain, P., Wang, X., & Flannigan, M. D. (2017). Trend analysis of fire season length and extreme fire weather in North America between 1979 and 2015. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 26(12), 1009. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF17008>
- Jia, G., E. Shevliakova, P. Artaxo, N. De Noblet-Ducoudré, R. Houghton, J. House, K. Kitajima, C. Lennard, A. Popp, A. Sirin, R. Sukumar, L. Verchot, 2019: Land–climate interactions. In: *Climate Change and Land: an IPCC special report on climate change, desertification, land degradation, sustainable land management, food security, and greenhouse gas fluxes in terrestrial ecosystems* [P.R. Shukla, J. Skea, E. Calvo Buendia, V. Masson-Delmotte, H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, P. Zhai, R. Slade, S. Connors, R. van Diemen, M. Ferrat, E. Haughey, S. Luz, S. Neogi, M. Pathak,

- J. Petzold, J. Portugal Pereira, P. Vyas, E. Huntley, K. Kissick, M. Belkacemi, J. Malley, (eds.)). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, pp. 131-247.
- Jiménez-Muñoz, J. C., Mattar, C., Barichivich, J., Santamaría-Artigas, A., Takahashi, K., Malhi, Y., Sobrino, J. A., & Schrier, G. van der. (2016). Record-breaking warming and extreme drought in the Amazon rainforest during the course of El Niño 2015–2016. *Scientific Reports*, 6(1), 33130. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep33130>
- Jin, Y., & Roy, D. P. (2005). Fire-induced albedo change and its radiative forcing at the surface in northern Australia. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32(13). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GL022822>
- Johnston, F. H., Borchers-Arriagada, N., Morgan, G. G., Jalaludin, B., Palmer, A. J., Williamson, G. J., & Bowman, D. M. J. S. (2021). Unprecedented health costs of smoke-related PM2.5 from the 2019–20 Australian megafires. *Nature Sustainability*, 4(1), 42–47. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-020-00610-5>
- Johnston, F. H., Henderson, S. B., Chen, Y., Randerson, J. T., Marlier, M., DeFries, R. S., Kinney, P., Bowman, D. M. J. S., & Brauer, M. (2012). Estimated Global Mortality Attributable to Smoke from Landscape Fires. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 120(5), 695–701. <https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.1104422>
- Johnston, L. M., Wang, X., Erni, S., Taylor, S. W., McFayden, C. B., Oliver, J. A., Stockdale, C., Christianson, A., Boulanger, Y., Gauthier, S., Arseneault, D., Wotton, B. M., Parisien, M.-A., & Flannigan, M. D. (2020). Wildland fire risk research in Canada. *Environmental Reviews*, 28(2), 164–186. <https://doi.org/10.1139/er-2019-0046>
- Joint Research Centre, Artés Vivancos, T., Grecchi, R., sett, J., Branco, A., Libertà, G., Pfeiffer, H., Boca, R., Maianti, P., Oom, D., Durrant, T., De Rigo, D., & Ferrari, D. (2020). *Forest fires in Europe, Middle East and North Africa 2019*. Publications Office of the European Union. <https://data.europa.eu/doi/10.2760/468688>
- Jolly, W. M., Cochrane, M. A., Freeborn, P. H., Holden, Z. A., Brown, T. J., Williamson, G. J., & Bowman, D. M. J. S. (2015). Climate-induced variations in global wildfire danger from 1979 to 2013. *Nature Communications*, 6(1), 7537. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms8537>
- Jones, M. W., Santín, C., van der Werf, G. R., & Doerr, S. H. (2019). Global fire emissions buffered by the production of pyrogenic carbon. *Nature Geoscience*, 12(9), 742–747. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-019-0403-x>

- Jones, M. W., Smith, A. J. P., Betts, R. A., Canadell, J. G., Prentice, I. C., & Le Quéré, C. (2020). *Climate Change Increases the Risk of Wildfires*. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.4569829>
- Jong, R. de, Verbesselt, J., Schaepman, M. E., & Bruin, S. de. (2012). Trend changes in global greening and browning: Contribution of short-term trends to longer-term change. *Global Change Biology*, 18(2), 642–655. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2011.02578.x>
- Joshi, J., & Sukumar, R. (2021). Improving prediction and assessment of global fires using multilayer neural networks. *Scientific Reports*, 11(1), 3295. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-81233-4>
- Justice, C. O., Giglio, L., Korontzi, S., Owens, J., Morisette, J. T., Roy, D., Descloitres, J., Alleaume, S., Petitcolin, F., & Kaufman, Y. (2002). The MODIS fire products. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 83(1), 244–262. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-4257\(02\)00076-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-4257(02)00076-7)
- Justino, F., Bromwich, D., Wilson, A., Silva, A., Avila-Diaz, A., Fernandez, A., & Rodrigues, J. (2021). Estimates of temporal-spatial variability of wildfire danger across the Pan-Arctic and extra-tropics. *Environ. Res. Lett.* 16(4), 044060. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/abf0d0>
- Kahiu, M. N., & Hanan, N. P. (2018). Fire in sub-Saharan Africa: The fuel, cure and connectivity hypothesis. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 27(8), 946–957. <https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.12753>
- Kaplan, J. O., & Lau, K. H.-K. (2021). The WGLC global gridded lightning climatology and time series. *Earth System Science Data*, 13(7), 3219–3237. <https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-13-3219-2021>
- Kasischke, E. S., & Turetsky, M. R. (2006). Recent changes in the fire regime across the North American boreal region—Spatial and temporal patterns of burning across Canada and Alaska. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(9), L09703. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GL025677>
- Kasischke, E. S., Verbyla, D. L., Rupp, T. S., McGuire, A. D., Murphy, K. A., Jandt, R., Barnes, J. L., Hoy, E. E., Duffy, P. A., Calef, M., & Turetsky, M. R. (2010). Alaska's changing fire regime — implications for the vulnerability of its boreal forests This article is one of a selection of papers from The Dynamics of Change in Alaska's Boreal Forests: Resilience and Vulnerability in Response to Climate Warming. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 40(7), 1313–1324. <https://doi.org/10.1139/X10-098>
- Keeley, J. E. (2009). Fire intensity, fire severity and burn severity: A brief review and suggested usage. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 18(1), 116–126. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF07049>

- Keeley, J. E., Syphard, A. D., Keeley, J. E., & Syphard, A. D. (2015). Different fire–climate relationships on forested and non-forested landscapes in the Sierra Nevada ecoregion. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 24(1), 27–36. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF14102>
- Keeley, J. E., Syphard, A. D., Keeley, J. E., & Syphard, A. D. (2017). Different historical fire–climate patterns in California. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 26(4), 253–268. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF16102>
- Keenan, T. F., Gray, J., Friedl, M. A., Toomey, M., Bohrer, G., Hollinger, D. Y., Munger, J. W., O’Keefe, J., Schmid, H. P., Wing, I. S., Yang, B., & Richardson, A. D. (2014). Net carbon uptake has increased through warming-induced changes in temperate forest phenology. *Nature Climate Change*, 4(7), 598–604. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate2253>
- Kelley, D. I., Bistinas, I., Whitley, R., Burton, C., Marthews, T. R., & Dong, N. (2019). How contemporary bioclimatic and human controls change global fire regimes. *Nature Climate Change*, 9(9), 690–696. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-019-0540-7>
- Kelley, D. I., Burton, C., Huntingford, C., Brown, M. A. J., Whitley, R., & Dong, N. (2021). Technical note: Low meteorological influence found in 2019 Amazonia fires. *Biogeosciences*, 18(3), 787–804. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-18-787-2021>
- Kelley, D. I., Harrison, S. P., & Prentice, I. C. (2014). Improved simulation of fire–vegetation interactions in the Land surface Processes and eXchanges dynamic global vegetation model (LPX-Mv1). *Geoscientific Model Development*, 7(5), 2411–2433. <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-7-2411-2014>
- Kharuk, V. I., Ranson, K. J., Dvinskaya, M. L., & Im, S. T. (2011). Wildfires in northern Siberian larch dominated communities. *Environmental Research Letters*, 6(4), 045208. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/6/4/045208>
- Khaykin, S., Legras, B., Bucci, S., Sellitto, P., Isaksen, L., Tencé, F., Bekki, S., Bourassa, A., Rieger, L., Zawada, D., Jumelet, J., & Godin-Beekmann, S. (2020). The 2019/20 Australian wildfires generated a persistent smoke-charged vortex rising up to 35 km altitude. *Communications Earth & Environment*, 1(1), 22. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-020-00022-5>
- Kim, J.-S., Kug, J.-S., Jeong, S.-J., Park, H., & Schaeppman-Strub, G. (2020). Extensive fires in southeastern Siberian permafrost linked to preceding Arctic Oscillation. *Science Advances*, 6(2), eaax3308. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aax3308>

- Kimmerer, R. W., & Lake, F. K. (2001). The Role of Indigenous Burning in Land Management. *Journal of Forestry*, 99(11), 36–41. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jof/99.11.36>
- Kirchmeier-Young, M. C., Gillett, N. P., Zwiers, F. W., Cannon, A. J., & Anslow, F. S. (2019). Attribution of the Influence of Human-Induced Climate Change on an Extreme Fire Season. *Earth's Future*, 7(1), 2–10. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018EF001050>
- Kirchmeier-Young, M. C., Zwiers, F. W., Gillett, N. P., & Cannon, A. J. (2017). Attributing extreme fire risk in Western Canada to human emissions. *Climatic Change*, 144(2), 365–379. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-017-2030-0>
- Kitzberger, T., Falk, D. A., Westerling, A. L., & Swetnam, T. W. (2017). Direct and indirect climate controls predict heterogeneous early-mid 21st century wildfire burned area across western and boreal North America. *PLOS ONE*, 12(12), e0188486. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0188486>
- Klein Goldewijk, K., Beusen, A., Van Drecht, G., & De Vos, M. (2011). The HYDE 3.1 spatially explicit database of human-induced global land-use change over the past 12,000 years: HYDE 3.1 Holocene land use. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 20(1), 73–86. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1466-8238.2010.00587.x>
- Kloster, S., & Lasslop, G. (2017). Historical and future fire occurrence (1850 to 2100) simulated in CMIP5 Earth System Models. *Global and Planetary Change*, 150, 58–69. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.12.017>
- Kloster, S., Mahowald, N. M., Randerson, J. T., Thornton, P. E., Hoffman, F. M., Levis, S., Lawrence, P. J., Feddema, J. J., Oleson, K. W., & Lawrence, D. M. (2010). Fire dynamics during the 20th century simulated by the Community Land Model. *Biogeosciences*, 7(6), 1877–1902. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-7-1877-2010>
- Knorr, W., Arneth, A., & Jiang, L. (2016). Demographic controls of future global fire risk. *Nature Climate Change*, 6(8), 781–785. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate2999>
- Knorr, W., Kaminski, T., Arneth, A., & Weber, U. (2014). Impact of human population density on fire frequency at the global scale. *Biogeosciences*, 11(4), 1085–1102. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-11-1085-2014>
- Kobayashi, S., Ota, Y., Harada, Y., Ebata, A., Moriya, M., Onoda, H., Onogi, K., Kamahori, H., Kobayashi, C., Endo, H., Miyaoka, K., & Takahashi, K. (2015). The JRA-55 Reanalysis: General

Specifications and Basic Characteristics. *Journal of the Meteorological Society of Japan. Ser. II*, 93(1), 5–48. <https://doi.org/10.2151/jmsj.2015-001>

Kolden, C. A. (2019). We're Not Doing Enough Prescribed Fire in the Western United States to Mitigate Wildfire Risk. *Fire*, 2(2), 30. <https://doi.org/10.3390/fire2020030>

Korontzi, S., McCarty, J., Loboda, T., Kumar, S., & Justice, C. (2006). Global distribution of agricultural fires in croplands from 3 years of Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer (MODIS) data: GLOBAL DISTRIBUTION OF AGRICULTURAL FIRE. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 20(2). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GB002529>

Koutsias, N., Xanthopoulos, G., Founda, D., Xystrakis, F., Nioti, F., Pleniou, M., Mallinis, G., Arianoutsou, M., Koutsias, N., Xanthopoulos, G., Founda, D., Xystrakis, F., Nioti, F., Pleniou, M., Mallinis, G., & Arianoutsou, M. (2012). On the relationships between forest fires and weather conditions in Greece from long-term national observations (1894–2010). *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 22(4), 493–507. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF12003>

Krause, A., Kloster, S., Wilkenskield, S., & Paeth, H. (2014). The sensitivity of global wildfires to simulated past, present, and future lightning frequency. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 119(3), 312–322. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013JG002502>

Krawchuk, M. A., & Moritz, M. A. (2011). Constraints on global fire activity vary across a resource gradient. *Ecology*, 92(1), 121–132. <https://doi.org/10.1890/09-1843.1>

Krawchuk, M. A., Moritz, M. A., Parisien, M.-A., Van Dorn, J., & Hayhoe, K. (2009). Global Pyrogeography: The Current and Future Distribution of Wildfire. *PLoS ONE*, 4(4), e5102. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0005102>

Kuhn-Régnier, A., Voulgarakis, A., Nowack, P., Forkel, M., Prentice, I. C., & Harrison, S. P. (2021). The importance of antecedent vegetation and drought conditions as global drivers of burnt area. *Biogeosciences*, 18(12), 3861–3879. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-18-3861-2021>

Kukavskaya, E. A., Buryak, L. V., Shvetsov, E. G., Conard, S. G., & Kalenskaya, O. P. (2016). The impact of increasing fire frequency on forest transformations in southern Siberia. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 382, 225–235. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2016.10.015>

Kumar, S. S., Roy, D. P., Cochrane, M. A., Souza, C. M., Barber, C. P., Boschetti, L., Kumar, S. S., Roy, D. P., Cochrane, M. A., Souza, C. M., Barber, C. P., & Boschetti, L. (2014). A quantitative study of the proximity of satellite detected active fires to roads and rivers in the Brazilian tropical moist

forest biome. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 23(4), 532–543.  
<https://doi.org/10.1071/WF13106>

Kupfer, J. A., Terando, A. J., Gao, P., Teske, C., & Hiers, J. K. (2020). Climate change projected to reduce prescribed burning opportunities in the south-eastern United States. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 29(9), 764. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF19198>

Lagouvardos, K., Kotroni, V., Giannaros, T. M., & Dafis, S. (2019). Meteorological Conditions Conducive to the Rapid Spread of the Deadly Wildfire in Eastern Attica, Greece. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 100(11), 2137–2145. <https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-18-0231.1>

Langner, A., & Siegert, F. (2009). Spatiotemporal fire occurrence in Borneo over a period of 10 years. *Global Change Biology*, 15(1), 48–62. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2008.01828.x>

Lasslop, G., Coppola, A. I., Voulgarakis, A., Yue, C., & Veraverbeke, S. (2019). Influence of Fire on the Carbon Cycle and Climate. *Current Climate Change Reports*, 5(2), 112–123. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40641-019-00128-9>

Lasslop, G., Hantson, S., Harrison, S. P., Bachelet, D., Burton, C., Forkel, M., Forrest, M., Li, F., Melton, J. R., Yue, C., Archibald, S., Scheiter, S., Arneth, A., Hickler, T., & Sitch, S. (2020a). Global ecosystems and fire: Multi-model assessment of fire-induced tree-cover and carbon storage reduction. *Global Change Biology*, 26(9), 5027–5041. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15160>

Lasslop, G., Hantson, S., Brovkin, V., Li, F., Lawrence, D., Rabin, S., and Shevliakova, E. (2020b): Future fires in the Coupled Model Intercomparison Project (CMIP) phase 6, EGU General Assembly 2020, Online, 4–8 May 2020, EGU2020-22513, <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu2020-22513>, 2020.

Lasslop, G., & Kloster, S. (2017). Human impact on wildfires varies between regions and with vegetation productivity. *Environmental Research Letters*, 12(11), 115011. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aa8c82>

Latham, J., Petersen, W. A., Deierling, W., & Christian, H. J. (2007). Field identification of a unique globally dominant mechanism of thunderstorm electrification: IDENTIFICATION OF A MECHANISM OF THUNDERSTORM ELECTRIFICATION. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, 133(627), 1453–1457. <https://doi.org/10.1002/qj.133>

- Lauk, C., & Erb, K.-H. (2009). Biomass consumed in anthropogenic vegetation fires: Global patterns and processes. *Ecological Economics*, 69(2), 301–309. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2009.07.003>
- Laurance, W. F., & Williamson, G. B. (2001). Positive Feedbacks among Forest Fragmentation, Drought, and Climate Change in the Amazon. *Conservation Biology*, 15(6), 1529–1535. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1523-1739.2001.01093.x>
- Laurent, P., Mouillot, F., Yue, C., Ciais, P., Moreno, M. V., & Nogueira, J. M. P. (2018). FRY, a global database of fire patch functional traits derived from space-borne burned area products. *Scientific Data*, 5(1), 180132. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sdata.2018.132>
- Lavorel, S., Flannigan, M. D., Lambin, E. F., & Scholes, M. C. (2007). Vulnerability of land systems to fire: Interactions among humans, climate, the atmosphere, and ecosystems. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, 12(1), 33–53. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11027-006-9046-5>
- Le Page, Y., Morton, D., Bond-Lamberty, B., Pereira, J. M. C., & Hurtt, G. (2014). *HESFIRE: An explicit fire model for projections in the coupled Human–Earth System* [Preprint]. Earth System Science/Response to Global Change: Models, Holocene/Anthropocene. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bgd-11-10779-2014>
- Le Page, Y., Morton, D., Bond-Lamberty, B., Pereira, J. M. C., & Hurtt, G. (2015). HESFIRE: A global fire model to explore the role of anthropogenic and weather drivers. *Biogeosciences*, 12(3), 887–903. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-12-887-2015>
- Le Page, Y., Morton, D., Hartin, C., Bond-Lamberty, B., Pereira, J. M. C., Hurtt, G., & Asrar, G. (2017). Synergy between land use and climate change increases future fire risk in Amazon forests. *Earth System Dynamics*, 8(4), 1237–1246. <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-1237-2017>
- Le Page, Y., Oom, D., Silva, J. M. N., Jönsson, P., & Pereira, J. M. C. (2010). Seasonality of vegetation fires as modified by human action: Observing the deviation from eco-climatic fire regimes. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1466-8238.2010.00525.x>
- Lecina-Diaz, J., Alvarez, A., & Retana, J. (2014). Extreme Fire Severity Patterns in Topographic, Convective and Wind-Driven Historical Wildfires of Mediterranean Pine Forests. *PLOS ONE*, 9(1), e85127. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0085127>

- Lenihan, J. M., & Bachelet, D. (2015). Historical Climate and Suppression Effects on Simulated Fire and Carbon Dynamics in the Conterminous United States. In *Global Vegetation Dynamics* (pp. 17–30). American Geophysical Union (AGU). <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119011705.ch2>
- Lenihan, J. M., Daly, C., Bachelet, D., & Neilson, R. P. (1998). Simulating Broad-Scale Fire Severity in a Dynamic Global Vegetation Model. *Northwest Science*, 13.
- Lewis, S. C., Blake, S. A. P., Trewin, B., Black, M. T., Dowdy, A. J., Perkins-Kirkpatrick, S. E., King, A. D., & Sharples, J. J. (2020). Deconstructing Factors Contributing to the 2018 Fire Weather in Queensland, Australia. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 101(1), S115–S122. <https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-19-0144.1>
- Lewis, S. L., Brando, P. M., Phillips, O. L., van der Heijden, G. M. F., & Nepstad, D. (2011). The 2010 Amazon Drought. *Science*, 331(6017), 554–554. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1200807>
- Li, F., Levis, S., & Ward, D. S. (2013). Quantifying the role of fire in the Earth system &ndash; Part 1: Improved global fire modeling in the Community Earth System Model (CESM1). *Biogeosciences*, 10(4), 2293–2314. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-10-2293-2013>
- Li, F., Val Martin, M., Andreae, M. O., Arneth, A., Hantson, S., Kaiser, J. W., Lasslop, G., Yue, C., Bachelet, D., Forrest, M., Kluzek, E., Liu, X., Mangeon, S., Melton, J. R., Ward, D. S., Darmenov, A., Hickler, T., Ichoku, C., Magi, B. I., ... Rabin, S. S. (2019). Historical (1700–2012) global multi-model estimates of the fire emissions from the Fire Modeling Intercomparison Project (FireMIP). *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 19(19), 12545–12567. <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-19-12545-2019>
- Libonati, R., da Camara, C. C., Setzer, A. W., Morelli, F., & Melchiori, A. E. (2015). An Algorithm for Burned Area Detection in the Brazilian Cerrado Using 4  $\mu$ m MODIS Imagery. *Remote Sensing*, 7(11), 15782–15803. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs71115782>
- Libonati, R., Pereira, J. M. C., Da Camara, C. C., Peres, L. F., Oom, D., Rodrigues, J. A., Santos, F. L. M., Trigo, R. M., Gouveia, C. M. P., Machado-Silva, F., Enrich-Prast, A., & Silva, J. M. N. (2021). Twenty-first century droughts have not increasingly exacerbated fire season severity in the Brazilian Amazon. *Scientific Reports*, 11(1), 4400. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-82158-8>
- Lindenmayer, D. B., & Taylor, C. (2020). New spatial analyses of Australian wildfires highlight the need for new fire, resource, and conservation policies. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 117(22), 12481–12485. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2002269117>

- Littell, J. S., McKenzie, D., Peterson, D. L., & Westerling, A. L. (2009). Climate and wildfire area burned in western U.S. ecoprovinces, 1916–2003. *Ecological Applications*, 19(4), 1003–1021. <https://doi.org/10.1890/07-1183.1>
- Liu, T., Mickley, L. J., & McCarty, J. L. (2021). Global search for temporal shifts in fire activity: Potential human influence on southwest Russia and north Australia fire seasons. *Environmental Research Letters*, 16(4), 044023. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/abe328>
- Liu, Z., Ballantyne, A. P., & Cooper, L. A. (2019). Biophysical feedback of global forest fires on surface temperature. *Nature Communications*, 10(1), 214. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-08237-z>
- Lyons, E. A., Jin, Y., & Randerson, J. T. (2008). Changes in surface albedo after fire in boreal forest ecosystems of interior Alaska assessed using MODIS satellite observations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 113(G2). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JG000606>
- Lyons, W. A., Uliasz, M., & Nelson, T. E. (1998). Large Peak Current Cloud-to-Ground Lightning Flashes during the Summer Months in the Contiguous United States. *Monthly Weather Review*, 126(8), 2217–2233. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493\(1998\)126<2217:LPCCTG>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493(1998)126<2217:LPCCTG>2.0.CO;2)
- Magi, B. I., Rabin, S., Shevliakova, E., & Pacala, S. (2012). Separating agricultural and non-agricultural fire seasonality at regional scales. *Biogeosciences*, 9(8), 3003–3012. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-9-3003-2012>
- Magnussen, S., & Taylor, S. W. (2012). Prediction of daily lightning- and human-caused fires in British Columbia. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 21(4), 342. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF11088>
- Malhi, Y., Aragao, L. E. O. C., Galbraith, D., Huntingford, C., Fisher, R., Zelazowski, P., Sitch, S., McSweeney, C., & Meir, P. (2009). Exploring the likelihood and mechanism of a climate-change-induced dieback of the Amazon rainforest. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 106(49), 20610–20615. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0804619106>
- Mangeon, S., Voulgarakis, A., Gilham, R., Harper, A., Sitch, S., & Folberth, G. (2016). INFERNO: A fire and emissions scheme for the UK Met Office's Unified Model. *Geoscientific Model Development*, 9(8), 2685–2700. <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-9-2685-2016>
- Marengo, J. A., & Espinoza, J. C. (2016). Extreme seasonal droughts and floods in Amazonia: Causes, trends and impacts: EXTREMES IN AMAZONIA. *International Journal of Climatology*, 36(3), 1033–1050. <https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.4420>

- Marengo, J. A., Souza, C. M., Thonicke, K., Burton, C., Halladay, K., Betts, R. A., Alves, L. M., & Soares, W. R. (2018). Changes in Climate and Land Use Over the Amazon Region: Current and Future Variability and Trends. *Frontiers in Earth Science*, 6, 228. <https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2018.00228>
- Marengo, J. A., Tomasella, J., Alves, L. M., Soares, W. R., & Rodriguez, D. A. (2011). The drought of 2010 in the context of historical droughts in the Amazon region: DROUGHT AMAZON 2010. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(12). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GL047436>
- Marle, M. J. E. van, Field, R. D., Werf, G. R. van der, Wagt, I. A. E. de, Houghton, R. A., Rizzo, L. V., Artaxo, P., & Tsigaridis, K. (2017). Fire and deforestation dynamics in Amazonia (1973–2014). *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 31(1), 24–38. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GB005445>
- Marlon, J. R., Bartlein, P. J., Carcaillet, C., Gavin, D. G., Harrison, S. P., Higuera, P. E., Joos, F., Power, M. J., & Prentice, I. C. (2008). Climate and human influences on global biomass burning over the past two millennia. *Nature Geoscience*, 1(10), 697–702. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo313>
- Marlon, J. R., Bartlein, P. J., Gavin, D. G., Long, C. J., Anderson, R. S., Briles, C. E., Brown, K. J., Colombaroli, D., Hallett, D. J., Power, M. J., Scharf, E. A., & Walsh, M. K. (2012). Long-term perspective on wildfires in the western USA. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 109(9), E535–E543. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1112839109>
- Marlon, J. R., Kelly, R., Daniau, A.-L., Vannière, B., Power, M. J., Bartlein, P., Higuera, P., Blarquez, O., Brewer, S., Brücher, T., Feurdean, A., Romera, G. G., Iglesias, V., Maezumi, S. Y., Magi, B., Courtney Mustaphi, C. J., & Zhihai, T. (2016). Reconstructions of biomass burning from sediment-charcoal records to improve data–model comparisons. *Biogeosciences*, 13(11), 3225–3244. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-13-3225-2016>
- Mathieu, R., Main, R., Roy, D. P., Naidoo, L., & Yang, H. (2019). The Effect of Surface Fire in Savannah Systems in the Kruger National Park (KNP), South Africa, on the Backscatter of C-Band Sentinel-1 Images. *Fire*, 2(3), 37. <https://doi.org/10.3390/fire2030037>
- McCarty, J., Justice, C., & Korontzi, S. (2007). Agricultural burning in the Southeastern United States detected by MODIS. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 108(2), 151–162. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2006.03.020>
- McCarty, J. L., Smith, T. E. L., & Turetsky, M. R., (2020). Arctic fires re-emerging. *Nature Geoscience*, 13, 658–660. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-020-00645-5>

- McElhinny, M., Beckers, J. F., Hanes, C., Flannigan, M., & Jain, P. (2020). A high-resolution reanalysis of global fire weather from 1979 to 2018 – overwintering the Drought Code. *Earth System Science Data*, 12(3), 1823–1833. <https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-12-1823-2020>
- McRae, R. H. D., Sharples, J. J., & Fromm, M. (2015). Linking local wildfire dynamics to pyroCb development. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 15(3), 417–428. <https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-15-417-2015>
- Meehl, G. A., Goddard, L., Murphy, J., Stouffer, R. J., Boer, G., Danabasoglu, G., Dixon, K., Giorgetta, M. A., Greene, A. M., Hawkins, E., Hegerl, G., Karoly, D., Keenlyside, N., Kimoto, M., Kirtman, B., Navarra, A., Pulwarty, R., Smith, D., Stammer, D., & Stockdale, T. (2009). Decadal Prediction: Can It Be Skillful? *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 90(10), 1467–1486. <https://doi.org/10.1175/2009BAMS2778.1>
- Meinshausen, M., Smith, S. J., Calvin, K., Daniel, J. S., Kainuma, M. L. T., Lamarque, J.-F., Matsumoto, K., Montzka, S. A., Raper, S. C. B., Riahi, K., Thomson, A., Velders, G. J. M., & van Vuuren, D. P. P. (2011). The RCP greenhouse gas concentrations and their extensions from 1765 to 2300. *Climatic Change*, 109(1–2), 213–241. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-011-0156-z>
- Melton, J. R., & Arora, V. K. (2016). Competition between plant functional types in the Canadian Terrestrial Ecosystem Model (CTEM) v. 2.0. *Geoscientific Model Development*, 9(1), 323–361. <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-9-323-2016>
- Mensing, S. A., Michaelsen, J., & Byrne, R. (1999). A 560-Year Record of Santa Ana Fires Reconstructed from Charcoal Deposited in the Santa Barbara Basin, California. *Quaternary Research*, 51(3), 295–305. <https://doi.org/10.1006/qres.1999.2035>
- Mollicone, D., Eva, H. D., & Achard, F. (2006). Human role in Russian wild fires. *Nature*, 440(7083), 436–437. <https://doi.org/10.1038/440436a>
- Moreira, F., & Pe'er, G. (2018). Agricultural policy can reduce wildfires. *Science*, 359(6379), 1001.1-1001. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aat1359>
- Moreira, F., Vaz, P., Catry, F., Silva, J. S., Moreira, F., Vaz, P., Catry, F., & Silva, J. S. (2009). Regional variations in wildfire susceptibility of land-cover types in Portugal: Implications for landscape management to minimize fire hazard. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 18(5), 563–574. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF07098>

- Moreira, F., Viedma, O., Arianoutsou, M., Curt, T., Koutsias, N., Rigolot, E., Barbati, A., Corona, P., Vaz, P., Xanthopoulos, G., Mouillot, F., & Bilgili, E. (2011). Landscape – wildfire interactions in southern Europe: Implications for landscape management. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 92(10), 2389–2402. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2011.06.028>
- Moriondo, M., Good, P., Durao, R., Bindi, M., Giannakopoulos, C., & Corte-Real, J. (2006). Potential impact of climate change on fire risk in the Mediterranean area. *Climate Research*, 31, 85–95. <https://doi.org/10.3354/cr031085>
- Moritz, M. A., Batllori, E., Bradstock, R. A., Gill, A. M., Handmer, J., Hessburg, P. F., Leonard, J., McCaffrey, S., Odion, D. C., Schoennagel, T., & Syphard, A. D. (2014). Learning to coexist with wildfire. *Nature*, 515(7525), 58–66. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13946>
- Moritz, M. A., Parisien, M.-A., Batllori, E., Krawchuk, M. A., Van Dorn, J., Ganz, D. J., & Hayhoe, K. (2012). Climate change and disruptions to global fire activity. *Ecosphere*, 3(6), art49. <https://doi.org/10.1890/ES11-00345.1>
- Morton, D. C., Le Page, Y., DeFries, R., Collatz, G. J., & Hurtt, G. C. (2013). Understorey fire frequency and the fate of burned forests in southern Amazonia. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 368(1619), 20120163. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2012.0163>
- Mota, B. W., Pereira, J. M. C., Oom, D., Vasconcelos, M. J. P., & Schultz, M. (2006). Screening the ESA ATSR-2 World Fire Atlas (1997–2002). *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 16.
- Mouillot, F., & Field, C. B. (2005). Fire history and the global carbon budget: A 10x 10 fire history reconstruction for the 20th century. *Global Change Biology*, 11(3), 398–420. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2005.00920.x>
- Narayanaraj, G., & Wimberly, M. C. (2011). Influences of forest roads on the spatial pattern of wildfire boundaries. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 20(6), 792. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF10032>
- Nash, C. H., & Johnson, E. A. (1996). Synoptic climatology of lightning-caused forest fires in subalpine and boreal forests. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 26(10), 1859–1874. <https://doi.org/10.1139/x26-211>
- National Interagency Fire Center. (2020). Federal Firefighting Costs (Suppression Only). <https://www.nifc.gov/fire-information/statistics/suppression-costs>
- Nepstad, D. C., Stickler, C. M., Filho, B. S., & Merry, F. (2008). Interactions among Amazon land use, forests and climate: Prospects for a near-term forest tipping point. *Philosophical Transactions of*

*the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 363(1498), 1737–1746.

<https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2007.0036>

Nepstad, D. C., Tohver, I. M., Ray, D., Moutinho, P., & Cardinot, G. (2007). MORTALITY OF LARGE TREES AND LIANAS FOLLOWING EXPERIMENTAL DROUGHT IN AN AMAZON FOREST.

*Ecology*, 88(9), 2259–2269. <https://doi.org/10.1890/06-1046.1>

Nepstad, D. C., Verssimo, A., Alencar, A., Nobre, C., Lima, E., Lefebvre, P., Schlesinger, P., Potter, C., Moutinho, P., Mendoza, E., Cochrane, M., & Brooks, V. (1999). Large-scale impoverishment of Amazonian forests by logging and fire. *Nature*, 398(6727), 505–508.

<https://doi.org/10.1038/19066>

Nepstad, D., Carvalho, G., Barros, A. C., Alencar, A., Capobianco, J. P., Bishop, J., Moutinho, P., Lefebvre, P., Jr, U. L. S., & Prins, E. (2001). Road paving, fire regime feedbacks, and the future of Amazon forests. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 13.

Nepstad, D., Lefebvre, P., Lopes da Silva, U., Tomasella, J., Schlesinger, P., Solórzano, L., Moutinho, P., Ray, D., & Guerreira Benito, J. (2004). Amazon drought and its implications for forest flammability and tree growth: A basin-wide analysis: AMAZON DROUGHT AND FOREST FLAMMABILITY. *Global Change Biology*, 10(5), 704–717. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1529-8817.2003.00772.x>

Nepstad, D., McGrath, D., Stickler, C., Alencar, A., Azevedo, A., Swette, B., Bezerra, T., DiGiano, M., Shimada, J., Seroa da Motta, R., Armijo, E., Castello, L., Brando, P., Hansen, M. C., McGrath-Horn, M., Carvalho, O., & Hess, L. (2014). Slowing Amazon deforestation through public policy and interventions in beef and soy supply chains. *Science*, 344(6188), 1118–1123.

<https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1248525>

Nesterov, V. (1949). *Gorimost' lesa i Metody eio Opredelenia*.

Nikonovas, T., Spessa, A., Doerr, S. H., Clay, G. D., & Mezbahuddin, S. (2020). Near-complete loss of fire-resistant primary tropical forest cover in Sumatra and Kalimantan. *Communications Earth & Environment*, 1(1), 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-020-00069-4>

Noble, I. R., Gill, A. M., & Bary, G. a. V. (1980). McArthur's fire-danger meters expressed as equations. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, 5(2), 201–203. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1442-9993.1980.tb01243.x>

- Nogueira, J., Rambal, S., Barbosa, J., & Mouillot, F. (2017). Spatial Pattern of the Seasonal Drought/Burned Area Relationship across Brazilian Biomes: Sensitivity to Drought Metrics and Global Remote-Sensing Fire Products. *Climate*, 5(2), 42. <https://doi.org/10.3390/cli5020042>
- North, M. P., Stephens, S. L., Collins, B. M., Agee, J. K., Aplet, G., Franklin, J. F., & Fulé, P. Z. (2015). Reform forest fire management. *Science*, 349(6254), 1280–1281. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aab2356>
- Oliveira, S., Moreira, F., Boca, R., San-Miguel-Ayanz, J., & Pereira, J. M. C. (2014). Assessment of fire selectivity in relation to land cover and topography: A comparison between Southern European countries. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 23(5), 620. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF12053>
- Oliveira, S., Zêzere, J. L., Queirós, M., & Pereira, J. M. (2017). Assessing the social context of wildfire-affected areas. The case of mainland Portugal. *Applied Geography*, 88, 104–117. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeog.2017.09.004>
- Olson, D. M., Dinerstein, E., Wikramanayake, E. D., Burgess, N. D., Powell, G. V. N., Underwood, E. C., D'amico, J. A., Itoua, I., Strand, H. E., Morrison, J. C., Loucks, C. J., Allnutt, T. F., Ricketts, T. H., Kura, Y., Lamoreux, J. F., Wettengel, W. W., Hedao, P., & Kassem, K. R. (2001). Terrestrial Ecoregions of the World: A New Map of Life on Earth. *BioScience*, 51(11), 933. [https://doi.org/10.1641/0006-3568\(2001\)051\[0933:TEOTWA\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1641/0006-3568(2001)051[0933:TEOTWA]2.0.CO;2)
- Olsson, A. D., Betancourt, J., McClaran, M. P., & Marsh, S. E. (2012). Sonoran Desert Ecosystem transformation by a C4 grass without the grass/fire cycle. *Diversity and Distributions*, 18(1), 10–21. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4642.2011.00825.x>
- Orville, R. E. (2008). Development of the National Lightning Detection Network. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 89(2), 180–190. <https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-89-2-180>
- Orville, R. E., Huffines, G. R., Burrows, W. R., Holle, R. L., & Cummins, K. L. (2002). The North American Lightning Detection Network (NALDN)—First Results: 1998–2000. *Monthly Weather Review*, 130(8), 2098–2109. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493\(2002\)130<2098:TNALDN>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493(2002)130<2098:TNALDN>2.0.CO;2)
- Otón, G., Lizundia-Loiola, J., Pettinari, M. L., & Chuvieco, E. (2021). Development of a consistent global long-term burned area product (1982–2018) based on AVHRR-LTDR data. *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation*, 103, 102473. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jag.2021.102473>

- Page, S. E., Siegert, F., Rieley, J. O., Boehm, H.-D. V., Jaya, A., & Limin, S. (2002). The amount of carbon released from peat and forest fires in Indonesia during 1997. *Nature*, *420*(6911), 61–65. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01131>
- Padilla, M., Olofsson, P., Stehman, S. V., Tansey, K., & Chuvieco, E. (2017). Stratification and sample allocation for reference burned area data. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, *203*, 240–255. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2017.06.041>
- Padilla, M., Stehman, S. V., & Chuvieco, E. (2014). Validation of the 2008 MODIS-MCD45 global burned area product using stratified random sampling. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, *144*, 187–196. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2014.01.008>
- Padilla, M., Stehman, S. V., Ramo, R., Corti, D., Hantson, S., Oliva, P., Alonso-Canas, I., Bradley, A. V., Tansey, K., Mota, B., Pereira, J. M., & Chuvieco, E. (2015). Comparing the accuracies of remote sensing global burned area products using stratified random sampling and estimation. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, *160*, 114–121. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2015.01.005>
- Pan, X., Chin, M., Ichoku, C. M., & Field, R. D. (2018). Connecting Indonesian Fires and Drought With the Type of El Niño and Phase of the Indian Ocean Dipole During 1979-2016. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JD028402>
- Panisset, J. S., Libonati, R., Gouveia, C. M. P., Machado-Silva, F., França, D. A., França, J. R. A., & Peres, L. F. (2018). Contrasting patterns of the extreme drought episodes of 2005, 2010 and 2015 in the Amazon Basin. *International Journal of Climatology*, *38*(2), 1096–1104. <https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.5224>
- Papagiannaki, K., Giannaros, T. M., Lykoudis, S., Kotroni, V., & Lagouvardos, K. (2020). Weather-related thresholds for wildfire danger in a Mediterranean region: The case of Greece. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, *291*, 108076. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2020.108076>
- Parente, J., Pereira, M. G., Amraoui, M., & Fischer, E. M. (2018). Heat waves in Portugal: Current regime, changes in future climate and impacts on extreme wildfires. *Science of The Total Environment*, *631–632*, 534–549. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.03.044>
- Parisien, M.-A., Miller, C., Parks, S. A., DeLancey, E. R., Robinne, F.-N., & Flannigan, M. D. (2016). The spatially varying influence of humans on fire probability in North America. *Environmental Research Letters*, *11*(7), 075005. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/11/7/075005>

- Parisien, M.-A., & Moritz, M. A. (2009). Environmental controls on the distribution of wildfire at multiple spatial scales. *Ecological Monographs*, 79(1), 127–154. <https://doi.org/10.1890/07-1289.1>
- Park, C.-E., Jeong, S.-J., Joshi, M., Osborn, T. J., Ho, C.-H., Piao, S., Chen, D., Liu, J., Yang, H., Park, H., Kim, B.-M., & Feng, S. (2018). Keeping global warming within 1.5 °C constrains emergence of aridification. *Nature Climate Change*, 8(1), 70–74. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-017-0034-4>
- Parks, S. A., & Abatzoglou, J. T. (2020). Warmer and Drier Fire Seasons Contribute to Increases in Area Burned at High Severity in Western US Forests From 1985 to 2017. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 47(22). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL089858>
- Parks, S. A., Parisien, M.-A., Miller, C., & Dobrowski, S. Z. (2014). Fire Activity and Severity in the Western US Vary along Proxy Gradients Representing Fuel Amount and Fuel Moisture. *PLoS ONE*, 9(6), e99699. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0099699>
- Partain, J. L., Alden, S., Strader, H., Bhatt, U. S., Bieniek, P. A., Brettschneider, B. R., Walsh, J. E., Lader, R. T., Olsson, P. Q., Rupp, T. S., Thoman, R. L., York, A. D., & Ziel, R. H. (2016). An Assessment of the Role of Anthropogenic Climate Change in the Alaska Fire Season of 2015. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 97(12), S14–S18. <https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-16-0149.1>
- Pausas, J. G., & Bradstock, R. A. (2007). Fire persistence traits of plants along a productivity and disturbance gradient in mediterranean shrublands of south-east Australia. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 16(3), 330–340. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1466-8238.2006.00283.x>
- Pausas, J. G., & Keeley, J. E. (2009). A Burning Story: The Role of Fire in the History of Life. *BioScience*, 59(7), 593–601. <https://doi.org/10.1525/bio.2009.59.7.10>
- Pausas, J. G., Keeley, J. E., & Schwilk, D. W. (2017). Flammability as an ecological and evolutionary driver. *Journal of Ecology*, 105(2), 289–297. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2745.12691>
- Pausas, J. G., & Paula, S. (2012). Fuel shapes the fire-climate relationship: Evidence from Mediterranean ecosystems: Fuel shapes the fire-climate relationship. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 21(11), 1074–1082. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1466-8238.2012.00769.x>
- Pausas, J. G., & Ribeiro, E. (2013). The global fire-productivity relationship: Fire and productivity. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 22(6), 728–736. <https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.12043>
- Pechony, O., & Shindell, D. T. (2009). Fire parameterisation on a global scale. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 114(D16), D16115. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009JD011927>

- Pechony, O., & Shindell, D. T. (2010). Driving forces of global wildfires over the past millennium and the forthcoming century. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *107*(45), 19167–19170. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1003669107>
- Pellegrini, A. F. A., Ahlström, A., Hobbie, S. E., Reich, P. B., Nieradzik, L. P., Staver, A. C., Scharenbroch, B. C., Jumpponen, A., Anderegg, W. R. L., Randerson, J. T., & Jackson, R. B. (2018). Fire frequency drives decadal changes in soil carbon and nitrogen and ecosystem productivity. *Nature*, *553*(7687), 194–198. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature24668>
- Penman, T. D., Collins, L., Price, O. F., Bradstock, R. A., Metcalf, S., & Chong, D. M. O. (2013). Examining the relative effects of fire weather, suppression and fuel treatment on fire behaviour – A simulation study. *Journal of Environmental Management*, *131*, 325–333. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2013.10.007>
- Peterson, D., Wang, J., Ichoku, C., & Remer, L. A. (2010). Effects of lightning and other meteorological factors on fire activity in the North American boreal forest: Implications for fire weather forecasting. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, *10*(14), 6873–6888. <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-10-6873-2010>
- Pfeiffer, M., Spessa, A., & Kaplan, J. O. (2013). A model for global biomass burning in preindustrial time: LPJ-LMfire (v1.0). *Geoscientific Model Development*, *6*(3), 643–685. <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-6-643-2013>
- Phillips, O. L., Aragao, L. E. O. C., Lewis, S. L., Fisher, J. B., Lloyd, J., Lopez-Gonzalez, G., Malhi, Y., Monteagudo, A., Peacock, J., Quesada, C. A., van der Heijden, G., Almeida, S., Amaral, I., Arroyo, L., Aymard, G., Baker, T. R., Banki, O., Blanc, L., Bonal, D., ... Torres-Lezama, A. (2009). Drought Sensitivity of the Amazon Rainforest. *Science*, *323*(5919), 1344–1347. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1164033>
- Piao, S., Wang, X., Park, T., Chen, C., Lian, X., He, Y., Bjerke, J. W., Chen, A., Ciais, P., Tømmervik, H., Nemani, R. R., & Myneni, R. B. (2020). Characteristics, drivers and feedbacks of global greening. *Nature Reviews Earth & Environment*, *1*(1), 14–27. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43017-019-0001-x>
- Pineda, N., & Rigo, T. (2017). The rainfall factor in lightning-ignited wildfires in Catalonia. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, *239*, 249–263. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2017.03.016>

- Pinto, M. M., DaCamara, C. C., Hurduc, A., Trigo, R. M., & Trigo, I. F. (2020). Enhancing the fire weather index with atmospheric instability information. *Environmental Research Letters*, *15*(9), 0940b7. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ab9e22>
- Podur, J., & Wotton, B. M. (2011). Defining fire spread event days for fire-growth modelling. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, *20*(4), 497–507. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF09001>
- Ponomarev, E., Kharuk, V., & Ranson, K. (2016). Wildfires Dynamics in Siberian Larch Forests. *Forests*, *7*(12), 125. <https://doi.org/10.3390/f7060125>
- Potter, S., Solvik, K., Erb, A., Goetz, S. J., Johnstone, J. F., Mack, M. C., Randerson, J. T., Román, M. O., Schaaf, C. L., Turetsky, M. R., Veraverbeke, S., Walker, X. J., Wang, Z., Massey, R., & Rogers, B. M. (2020). Climate change decreases the cooling effect from postfire albedo in boreal North America. *Global Change Biology*, *26*(3), 1592–1607. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14888>
- Poulos, H. M., Barton, A. M., Slingsby, J. A., & Bowman, D. M. J. S. (2018). Do Mixed Fire Regimes Shape Plant Flammability and Post-Fire Recovery Strategies? *Fire*, *1*(3), 39. <https://doi.org/10.3390/fire1030039>
- Power, M. J., Marlon, J., Ortiz, N., Bartlein, P. J., Harrison, S. P., Mayle, F. E., Ballouche, A., Bradshaw, R. H. W., Carcaillet, C., Cordova, C., Mooney, S., Moreno, P. I., Prentice, I. C., Thonicke, K., Tinner, W., Whitlock, C., Zhang, Y., Zhao, Y., Ali, A. A., ... Zhang, J. H. (2008). Changes in fire regimes since the Last Glacial Maximum: An assessment based on a global synthesis and analysis of charcoal data. *Climate Dynamics*, *30*(7–8), 887–907. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-007-0334-x>
- Prentice, I. C., Kelley, D. I., Foster, P. N., Friedlingstein, P., Harrison, S. P., & Bartlein, P. J. (2011). Modeling fire and the terrestrial carbon balance. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, *25*(3). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GB003906>
- Prestemon, J. P., Hawbaker, T. J., Bowden, M., Carpenter, J., Brooks, M. T., Abt, K. L., Sutphen, R., & Scranton, S. (2013). *Wildfire Ignitions: A Review of the Science and Recommendations for Empirical Modeling* (SRS-GTR-171; p. SRS-GTR-171). U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Research Station. <https://doi.org/10.2737/SRS-GTR-171>
- Price, C., & Rind, D. (1992). A simple lightning parameterisation for calculating global lightning distributions. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, *97*(D9), 9919–9933. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92JD00719>

- Price, C., & Rind, D. (1994). Modeling Global Lightning Distributions in a General Circulation Model. *Monthly Weather Review*, 122(8), 1930–1939. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493\(1994\)122<1930:MGLDIA>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493(1994)122<1930:MGLDIA>2.0.CO;2)
- Price, O. F., Penman, T. D., Bradstock, R. A., Boer, M. M., & Clarke, H. (2015). Biogeographical variation in the potential effectiveness of prescribed fire in south-eastern Australia. *Journal of Biogeography*, 42(11), 2234–2245. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jbi.12579>
- Prichard, S. J., Hessburg, P. F., Hagmann, R. K., Povak, N. A., Dobrowski, S. Z., Hurteau, M. D., Kane, V. R., Keane, R. E., Kobziar, L. N., Kolden, C. A., North, M., Parks, S. A., Safford, H. D., Stevens, J. T., Yocom, L. L., Churchill, D. J., Gray, R. W., Huffman, D. W., Lake, F. K., & Khatri-Chhetri, P. (2021). Adapting western North American forests to climate change and wildfires: Ten common questions. *Ecological Applications*, n/a(n/a), e02433. <https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.2433>
- Prichard, S. J., Stevens-Rumann, C. S., & Hessburg, P. F. (2017). Tamm Review: Shifting global fire regimes: Lessons from reburns and research needs. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 396, 217–233. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2017.03.035>
- Pyne, S. J. (1982). *Fire in America: A Cultural History of Wildland and Rural Fire*. University of Washington Press. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctvcwnkj3>
- Rabin, S. S., Magi, B. I., Shevliakova, E., & Pacala, S. W. (2015). Quantifying regional, time-varying effects of cropland and pasture on vegetation fire. *Biogeosciences*, 12(22), 6591–6604. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-12-6591-2015>
- Rabin, S. S., Melton, J. R., Lasslop, G., Bachelet, D., Forrest, M., Hantson, S., Kaplan, J. O., Li, F., Mangeon, S., Ward, D. S., Yue, C., Arora, V. K., Hickler, T., Kloster, S., Knorr, W., Nieradzik, L., Spessa, A., Folberth, G. A., Sheehan, T., ... Arneth, A. (2017). The Fire Modeling Intercomparison Project (FireMIP), phase 1: Experimental and analytical protocols with detailed model descriptions. *Geoscientific Model Development*, 10(3), 1175–1197. <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-10-1175-2017>
- Radeloff, V. C., Helmers, D. P., Kramer, H. A., Mockrin, M. H., Alexandre, P. M., Bar-Massada, A., Butsic, V., Hawbaker, T. J., Martinuzzi, S., Syphard, A. D., & Stewart, S. I. (2018). Rapid growth of the US wildland-urban interface raises wildfire risk. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 115(13), 3314–3319. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1718850115>

- Ramo, R., Roteta, E., Bistinas, I., Wees, D. van, Bastarrika, A., Chuvieco, E., & Werf, G. R. van der. (2021). African burned area and fire carbon emissions are strongly impacted by small fires undetected by coarse resolution satellite data. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 118(9). <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2011160118>
- Randerson, J. T., Chen, Y., van der Werf, G. R., Rogers, B. M., & Morton, D. C. (2012). Global burned area and biomass burning emissions from small fires: BURNED AREA FROM SMALL FIRES. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 117(G4). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JG002128>
- Read, P., & Denniss, R. (2020). *With costs approaching \$100 billion, the fires are Australia's costliest natural disaster*. The Conversation. <http://theconversation.com/with-costs-approaching-100-billion-the-fires-are-australias-costliest-natural-disaster-129433>
- Reeder, M. J., Spengler, T., & Musgrave, R. (2015). Rossby waves, extreme fronts, and wildfires in southeastern Australia. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42(6), 2015–2023. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GL063125>
- Reeve, N., & Toumi, R. (1999). Lightning activity as an indicator of climate change. *Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society*, 125(555), 893–903. <https://doi.org/10.1002/qj.49712555507>
- Reid, C. E., Brauer, M., Johnston, F. H., Jerrett, M., Balmes, J. R., & Elliott, C. T. (2016). Critical Review of Health Impacts of Wildfire Smoke Exposure. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 124(9), 1334–1343. <https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.1409277>
- Riahi, K., Rao, S., Krey, V., Cho, C., Chirkov, V., Fischer, G., Kindermann, G., Nakicenovic, N., & Rafaj, P. (2011). RCP 8.5—A scenario of comparatively high greenhouse gas emissions. *Climatic Change*, 109(1–2), 33–57. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-011-0149-y>
- Riahi, K., van Vuuren, D. P., Kriegler, E., Edmonds, J., O'Neill, B. C., Fujimori, S., Bauer, N., Calvin, K., Dellink, R., Fricko, O., Lutz, W., Popp, A., Cuaresma, J. C., Kc, S., Leimbach, M., Jiang, L., Kram, T., Rao, S., Emmerling, J., ... Tavoni, M. (2017). The Shared Socioeconomic Pathways and their energy, land use, and greenhouse gas emissions implications: An overview. *Global Environmental Change*, 42, 153–168. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2016.05.009>
- Richardson, D., Black, A. S., Monselesan, D. P., Risbey, J. S., Squire, D. T., Tozer, C. R., & Canadell, J. G. (2021). Increased extreme fire weather occurrence in southeast Australia and related

atmospheric drivers. *Weather and Climate Extremes*, 100397.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wace.2021.100397>

Rodger, C. J., Werner, S., Brundell, J. B., Lay, E. H., Thomson, N. R., Holzworth, R. H., & Dowden, R. L. (2006). Detection efficiency of the VLF World-Wide Lightning Location Network (WWLLN): Initial case study. *Annales Geophysicae*, 24(12), 3197–3214. <https://doi.org/10.5194/angeo-24-3197-2006>

Rodrigues, M., Trigo, R. M., Vega-García, C., & Cardil, A. (2020). Identifying large fire weather typologies in the Iberian Peninsula. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 280, 107789. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2019.107789>

Rodriguez-Cubillo, D., Prior, L. D., & Bowman, D. M. J. S. (2020). Variation in Eucalyptus delegatensis post-fire recovery strategies: The Tasmanian subspecies is a resprouter whereas the mainland Australian subspecies is an obligate seeder. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 473, 118292. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118292>

Roebroeks, W., MacDonald, K., Scherjon, F., Bakels, C., Kindler, L., Nikulina, A., Pop, E., & Gaudzinski-Windheuser, S. (2021). Landscape modification by Last Interglacial Neanderthals. *Science Advances*, 7(51), eabj5567. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.abj5567>

Rogers, B. M., Neilson, R. P., Drapek, R., Lenihan, J. M., Wells, J. R., Bachelet, D., & Law, B. E. (2011). Impacts of climate change on fire regimes and carbon stocks of the U.S. Pacific Northwest. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 116(G3). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011JG001695>

Rogers, B. M., Soja, A. J., Goulden, M. L., & Randerson, J. T. (2015). Influence of tree species on continental differences in boreal fires and climate feedbacks. *Nature Geoscience*, 8(3), 228–234. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2352>

Romps, D. M. (2019). Evaluating the Future of Lightning in Cloud-Resolving Models. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 46(24), 14863–14871. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GL085748>

Romps, D. M., Seeley, J. T., Volaro, D., & Molinari, J. (2014). Projected increase in lightning strikes in the United States due to global warming. *Science*, 346(6211), 851–854. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1259100>

- Rorig, M. L., & Ferguson, S. A. (2002). The 2000 Fire Season: Lightning-Caused Fires. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, 41(7), 786–791. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0450\(2002\)041<0786:TFSLCF>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0450(2002)041<0786:TFSLCF>2.0.CO;2)
- Roteta, E., Bastarrika, A., Padilla, M., Storm, T., & Chuvieco, E. (2019). Development of a Sentinel-2 burned area algorithm: Generation of a small fire database for sub-Saharan Africa. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 222, 1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2018.12.011>
- Roteta, E., Bastarrika, A., Ibisate, A., & Chuvieco, E. (2021). A Preliminary Global Automatic Burned-Area Algorithm at Medium Resolution in Google Earth Engine. *Remote Sensing*, 13(21), 4298. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs13214298>
- Roy, D. P., & Boschetti, L. (2009). Southern Africa Validation of the MODIS, L3JRC, and GlobCarbon Burned-Area Products. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, 47(4), 1032–1044. <https://doi.org/10.1109/TGRS.2008.2009000>
- Roy, D. P., Boschetti, L., Justice, C. O., & Ju, J. (2008). The collection 5 MODIS burned area product—Global evaluation by comparison with the MODIS active fire product. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 112(9), 3690–3707. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2008.05.013>
- Roy, D. P., Boschetti, L., & Trigg, S. N. (2006). Remote sensing of fire severity: Assessing the performance of the normalised burn ratio. *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters*, 3(1), 112–116. <https://doi.org/10.1109/LGRS.2005.858485>
- Roy, D. P., Huang, H., Boschetti, L., Giglio, L., Yan, L., Zhang, H. H., & Li, Z. (2019). Landsat-8 and Sentinel-2 burned area mapping—A combined sensor multi-temporal change detection approach. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 231, 111254. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2019.111254>
- Roy, D. P., Jin, Y., Lewis, P. E., & Justice, C. O. (2005). Prototyping a global algorithm for systematic fire-affected area mapping using MODIS time series data. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 97(2), 137–162. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2005.04.007>
- Rudlosky, S. (2015). Evaluating ENTLN performance relative to TRMM/LIS. *Journal of Operational Meteorology*, 3(2), 11–20. <https://doi.org/10.15191/nwajom.2015.0302>
- Rudlosky, S. D., Goodman, S. J., Virts, K. S., & Bruning, E. C. (2019). Initial Geostationary Lightning Mapper Observations. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 46(2), 1097–1104. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GL081052>

- Rudlosky, S. D., Peterson, M. J., & Kahn, D. T. (2017). GLD360 Performance Relative to TRMM LIS. *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 34(6), 1307–1322. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JTECH-D-16-0243.1>
- Rudlosky, S. D., & Shea, D. T. (2013). Evaluating WLLN performance relative to TRMM/LIS: EVALUATING WLLN RELATIVE TO TRMM/LIS. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40(10), 2344–2348. <https://doi.org/10.1002/grl.50428>
- Ruffault, J., Curt, T., Martin-StPaul, N. K., Moron, V., & Trigo, R. M. (2018). Extreme wildfire events are linked to global-change-type droughts in the northern Mediterranean. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 18(3), 847–856. <https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-18-847-2018>
- Ruffault, J., Curt, T., Moron, V., Trigo, R. M., Mouillot, F., Koutsias, N., Pimont, F., Martin-StPaul, N., Barbero, R., Dupuy, J.-L., Russo, A., & Belhadj-Khedher, C. (2020). Increased likelihood of heat-induced large wildfires in the Mediterranean Basin. *Scientific Reports*, 10(1), 13790. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-70069-z>
- Ruffault, J., Moron, V., Trigo, R. M., & Curt, T. (2016). Objective identification of multiple large fire climatologies: An application to a Mediterranean ecosystem. *Environmental Research Letters*, 11(7), 075006. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/11/7/075006>
- Ruffault, J., & Mouillot, F. (2015). How a new fire-suppression policy can abruptly reshape the fire-weather relationship. *Ecosphere*, 6(10), art199. <https://doi.org/10.1890/ES15-00182.1>
- Russell-Smith, J., Yates, C. P., Whitehead, P. J., Smith, R., Craig, R., Allan, G. E., Thackway, R., Frakes, I., Cridland, S., Meyer, M. C. P., Gill, A. M., Russell-Smith, J., Yates, C. P., Whitehead, P. J., Smith, R., Craig, R., Allan, G. E., Thackway, R., Frakes, I., ... Gill, A. M. (2007). Bushfires 'down under': Patterns and implications of contemporary Australian landscape burning. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 16(4), 361–377. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF07018>
- Saha, S., Moorthi, S., Wu, X., Wang, J., Nadiga, S., Tripp, P., Behringer, D., Hou, Y.-T., Chuang, H., Iredell, M., Ek, M., Meng, J., Yang, R., Mendez, M. P., Dool, H. van den, Zhang, Q., Wang, W., Chen, M., & Becker, E. (2014). The NCEP Climate Forecast System Version 2. *Journal of Climate*, 27(6), 2185–2208. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-12-00823.1>
- Said, R. K., Inan, U. S., & Cummins, K. L. (2010). Long-range lightning geolocation using a VLF radio atmospheric waveform bank. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115(D23), D23108. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010JD013863>

- San Emeterio, L., Múgica, L., Ugarte, M. D., Goicoa, T., & Canals, R. M. (2016). Sustainability of traditional pastoral fires in highlands under global change: Effects on soil function and nutrient cycling. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment*, 235, 155–163. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2016.10.009>
- San-Miguel-Ayanz, J., Moreno, J. M., & Camia, A. (2013). Analysis of large fires in European Mediterranean landscapes: Lessons learned and perspectives. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 294, 11–22. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2012.10.050>
- Santoro, M., Cartus, O., Carvalhais, N., Rozendaal, D., Avitabile, V., Araza, A., de Bruin, S., Herold, M., Quegan, S., Rodríguez Veiga, P., Balzter, H., Carreiras, J., Schepaschenko, D., Korets, M., Shimada, M., Itoh, T., Moreno Martínez, Á., Cavlovic, J., Cazzolla Gatti, R., ... Willcock, S. (2020). *The global forest above-ground biomass pool for 2010 estimated from high-resolution satellite observations* [Preprint]. *Biosphere – Biogeosciences*. <https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2020-148>
- Scholes, R. J. (2009). Syndromes of dryland degradation in southern Africa. *African Journal of Range & Forage Science*, 26(3), 113–125. <https://doi.org/10.2989/AJRF.2009.26.3.2.947>
- Scholten, R. C., Jandt, R., Miller, E. A., Rogers, B. M., & Veraverbeke, S. (2021). Overwintering fires in boreal forests. *Nature*, 593(7859), 399–404. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-021-03437-y>
- Schroeder, W., Csiszar, I., Giglio, L., & Schmidt, C. C. (2010). On the use of fire radiative power, area, and temperature estimates to characterize biomass burning via moderate to coarse spatial resolution remote sensing data in the Brazilian Amazon. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 115(D21), D21121. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009JD013769>
- Schultz, M. G. (2002). On the use of ATSR fire count data to estimate the seasonal and interannual variability of vegetation fire emissions. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 2(5), 387–395. <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-2-387-2002>
- Sedano, F., & Randerson, J. T. (2014). Multi-scale influence of vapor pressure deficit on fire ignition and spread in boreal forest ecosystems. *Biogeosciences*, 11(14), 3739–3755. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-11-3739-2014>
- Settele, J., R. Scholes, R. Betts, S. Bunn, P. Leadley, D. Nepstad, J.T. Overpeck, and M.A. Taboada (2014): Terrestrial and inland water systems. In: *Climate Change 2014: Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability. Part A: Global and Sectoral Aspects. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Field, C.B., V.R. Barros,

D.J. Dokken, K.J. Mach, M.D. Mastrandrea, T.E. Bilir, M. Chatterjee, K.L. Ebi, Y.O. Estrada, R.C. Genova, B. Girma, E.S. Kissel, A.N. Levy, S. MacCracken, P.R. Mastrandrea, and L.L. White (eds.]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, pp. 271-359.

Sharples, J. J., Cary, G. J., Fox-Hughes, P., Mooney, S., Evans, J. P., Fletcher, M.-S., Fromm, M., Grierson, P. F., McRae, R., & Baker, P. (2016). Natural hazards in Australia: Extreme bushfire. *Climatic Change*, 139(1), 85–99. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-016-1811-1>

Sherwood, S., & Fu, Q. (2014). A Drier Future? *Science*, 343(6172), 737–739. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1247620>

Shi, C., Wang, S., Cai, H., Zhang, H., Long, X., Tihelka, E., Song, W., Feng, Q., Jiang, R., Cai, C., Lombard, N., Li, X., Yuan, J., Zhu, J., Yang, H., Liu, X., Xiang, Q., Zhao, Z., Long, C., ... Spicer, R. A. (2022). Fire-prone Rhamnaceae with South African affinities in Cretaceous Myanmar amber. *Nature Plants*, 8(2), 125–135. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41477-021-01091-w>

Silva, J. M. N., Moreno, M. V., Le Page, Y., Oom, D., Bistinas, I., & Pereira, J. M. C. (2019). Spatiotemporal trends of area burnt in the Iberian Peninsula, 1975–2013. *Regional Environmental Change*, 19(2), 515–527. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10113-018-1415-6>

Silva Junior, C., Aragão, L., Fonseca, M., Almeida, C., Vedovato, L., & Anderson, L. (2018). Deforestation-Induced Fragmentation Increases Forest Fire Occurrence in Central Brazilian Amazonia. *Forests*, 9(6), 305. <https://doi.org/10.3390/f9060305>

Silva Junior, C. H. L., Pessôa, A. C. M., Carvalho, N. S., Reis, J. B. C., Anderson, L. O., & Aragão, L. E. O. C. (2021). The Brazilian Amazon deforestation rate in 2020 is the greatest of the decade. *Nature Ecology & Evolution*, 5(2), 144–145. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-020-01368-x>

Simon, M. (2004). Burnt area detection at global scale using ATSR-2: The GLOBSCAR products and their qualification. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 109(D14), D14S02. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003JD003622>

Sitch, S., Friedlingstein, P., Gruber, N., Jones, S. D., Murray-Tortarolo, G., Ahlström, A., Doney, S. C., Graven, H., Heinze, C., Huntingford, C., Levis, S., Levy, P. E., Lomas, M., Poulter, B., Viovy, N., Zaehle, S., Zeng, N., Arneeth, A., Bonan, G., ... Myneni, R. (2015). Recent trends and drivers of regional sources and sinks of carbon dioxide. *Biogeosciences*, 12(3), 653–679. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-12-653-2015>

- Smith, A. J. P., Jones, M. W., Abatzoglou, J. T., Canadell, J. G., & Betts, R. A. (2020). *Climate Change Increases the Risk of Wildfires*. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.4570195>
- Soja, A. J., Tchebakova, N. M., French, N. H. F., Flannigan, M. D., Shugart, H. H., Stocks, B. J., Sukhinin, A. I., Parfenova, E. I., Chapin, F. S., & Stackhouse, P. W. (2007). Climate-induced boreal forest change: Predictions versus current observations. *Global and Planetary Change*, *56*(3–4), 274–296. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2006.07.028>
- Son, R., Kim, H., Wang, S.-Y. (Simon), Jeong, J.-H., Woo, S.-H., Jeong, J.-Y., Lee, B.-D., Kim, S. H., LaPlante, M., Kwon, C.-G., & Yoon, J.-H. (2021). Changes in fire weather climatology under 1.5 °C and 2.0 °C warming. *Environmental Research Letters*, *16*(3), 034058. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/abe675>
- Spawn, S. A., Sullivan, C. C., Lark, T. J., & Gibbs, H. K. (2020). Harmonised global maps of above and belowground biomass carbon density in the year 2010. *Scientific Data*, *7*(1), 112. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41597-020-0444-4>
- Spessa, A. C., Field, R. D., Pappenberger, F., Langner, A., Englhart, S., Weber, U., Stockdale, T., Siegert, F., Kaiser, J. W., & Moore, J. (2014). *Seasonal forecasting of fire over Kalimantan, Indonesia* [Preprint]. Other Hazards (e.g., Glacial and Snow Hazards, Karst, Wildfires Hazards, and Medical Geo-Hazards). <https://doi.org/10.5194/nhessd-2-5079-2014>
- Staal, A., Tuinenburg, O. A., Bosmans, J. H. C., Holmgren, M., van Nes, E. H., Scheffer, M., Zemp, D. C., & Dekker, S. C. (2018). Forest-rainfall cascades buffer against drought across the Amazon. *Nature Climate Change*, *8*(6), 539–543. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-018-0177-y>
- Staver, A. C., Archibald, S., & Levin, S. A. (2011). The Global Extent and Determinants of Savanna and Forest as Alternative Biome States. *Science*, *334*(6053), 230–232. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1210465>
- Stephens, S. L. (2005). Forest fire causes and extent on United States Forest Service lands. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, *14*(3), 213–222. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF04006>
- Stephens, S. L., Agee, J. K., Fulé, P. Z., North, M. P., Romme, W. H., Swetnam, T. W., & Turner, M. G. (2013). Managing Forests and Fire in Changing Climates. *Science*, *342*(6154), 41–42. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1240294>

- Stevens, N., Lehmann, C. E. R., Murphy, B. P., & Durigan, G. (2017). Savanna woody encroachment is widespread across three continents. *Global Change Biology*, 23(1), 235–244. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.13409>
- Stocks, B. J., & Martell, D. L. (2016). Forest fire management expenditures in Canada: 1970–2013. *The Forestry Chronicle*, 92(03), 298–306. <https://doi.org/10.5558/tfc2016-056>
- Stocks, B. J., Mason, J. A., Todd, J. B., Bosch, E. M., Wotton, B. M., Amiro, B. D., Flannigan, M. D., Hirsch, K. G., Logan, K. A., Martell, D. L., & Skinner, W. R. (2002). Large forest fires in Canada, 1959–1997. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 108(D1), 8149. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JD000484>
- Storey, M. A., Price, O. F., Bradstock, R. A., & Sharples, J. J. (2020). Analysis of Variation in Distance, Number, and Distribution of Spotting in Southeast Australian Wildfires. *Fire*, 3(2), 10. <https://doi.org/10.3390/fire3020010>
- Stott, P. A., Christidis, N., Otto, F. E. L., Sun, Y., Vanderlinden, J., van Oldenborgh, G. J., Vautard, R., von Storch, H., Walton, P., Yiou, P., & Zwiers, F. W. (2016). Attribution of extreme weather and climate-related events. *WIREs Climate Change*, 7(1), 23–41. <https://doi.org/10.1002/wcc.380>
- Styger, J., Marsden-Smedley, J., & Kirkpatrick, J. (2018). Changes in Lightning Fire Incidence in the Tasmanian Wilderness World Heritage Area, 1980–2016. *Fire*, 1(3), 38. <https://doi.org/10.3390/fire1030038>
- Sulla-Menashe, D., Gray, J. M., Abercrombie, S. P., & Friedl, M. A. (2019). Hierarchical mapping of annual global land cover 2001 to present: The MODIS Collection 6 Land Cover product. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 222, 183–194. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2018.12.013>
- Syphard, A. D., Keeley, J. E., Pfaff, A. H., & Ferschweiler, K. (2017). Human presence diminishes the importance of climate in driving fire activity across the United States. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 114(52), 13750–13755. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1713885114>
- Syphard, A. D., Radeloff, V. C., Hawbaker, T. J., & Stewart, S. I. (2009). Conservation Threats Due to Human-Caused Increases in Fire Frequency in Mediterranean-Climate Ecosystems. *Conservation Biology*, 23(3), 758–769. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1523-1739.2009.01223.x>
- Syphard, A. D., Rustigian-Romsos, H., Mann, M., Conlisk, E., Moritz, M. A., & Ackerly, D. (2019). The relative influence of climate and housing development on current and projected future fire patterns

and structure loss across three California landscapes. *Global Environmental Change*, 56, 41–55.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2019.03.007>

Talucci, A. C., Loranty, M. M., & Alexander, H. D. (2022). Siberian taiga and tundra fire regimes from 2001–2020. *Environmental Research Letters*, 17(2), 025001. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac3f07>

Tatli, H., & Türkeş, M. (2014). Climatological evaluation of Haines forest fire weather index over the Mediterranean Basin. *Meteorological Applications*, 21(3), 545–552.  
<https://doi.org/10.1002/met.1367>

Taylor, K. E., Stouffer, R. J., & Meehl, G. A. (2012). An Overview of CMIP5 and the Experiment Design. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 93(4), 485–498. <https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-11-00094.1>

Teckentrup, L., Harrison, S. P., Hantson, S., Heil, A., Melton, J. R., Forrest, M., Li, F., Yue, C., Arneth, A., Hickler, T., Sitch, S., & Lasslop, G. (2019). Response of simulated burned area to historical changes in environmental and anthropogenic factors: A comparison of seven fire models. *Biogeosciences*, 16(19), 3883–3910. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-16-3883-2019>

Teixeira, J. C., Folberth, G., O'Connor, F. M., Unger, N., & Voulgarakis, A. (2020). Coupling interactive fire with atmospheric composition and climate in the UK Earth System Model. *Geoscientific Model Development Discussions*, 1–41. <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-2020-298>

Thompson, J. R., Spies, T. A., & Ganio, L. M. (2007). Reburn severity in managed and unmanaged vegetation in a large wildfire. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 104(25), 10743–10748. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0700229104>

Thonicke, K., Spessa, A., Prentice, I. C., Harrison, S. P., Dong, L., & Carmona-Moreno, C. (2010). The influence of vegetation, fire spread and fire behaviour on biomass burning and trace gas emissions: Results from a process-based model. *Biogeosciences*, 7(6), 1991–2011.  
<https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-7-1991-2010>

Thonicke, K., Venevsky, S., Sitch, S., & Cramer, W. (2001). The role of fire disturbance for global vegetation dynamics: Coupling fire into a Dynamic Global Vegetation Model. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 10(6), 661–677. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1466-822X.2001.00175.x>

- Tiffen, M. (2006). URBANisation: IMPACTS ON THE EVOLUTION OF 'MIXED FARMING' SYSTEMS IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA. *Experimental Agriculture*, 42(3), 259–287. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0014479706003589>
- Tippett, M. K., Lepore, C., Koshak, W. J., Chronis, T., & Vant-Hull, B. (2019). Performance of a simple reanalysis proxy for U.S. cloud-to-ground lightning. *International Journal of Climatology*, 39(10), 3932–3946. <https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.6049>
- Tolhurst, K. G., & McCarthy, G. (2016). Effect of prescribed burning on wildfire severity: A landscape-scale case study from the 2003 fires in Victoria. *Australian Forestry*, 79(1), 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00049158.2015.1127197>
- Trancoso, R. (2021). Changing Amazon deforestation patterns: Urgent need to restore command and control policies and market interventions. *Environmental Research Letters*, 16(4), 041004. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/abee4c>
- Trauernicht, C., Brook, B. W., Murphy, B. P., Williamson, G. J., & Bowman, D. M. J. S. (2015). Local and global pyrogeographic evidence that indigenous fire management creates pyrodiversity. *Ecology and Evolution*, 5(9), 1908–1918. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.1494>
- Tumino, B. J., Duff, T. J., Goodger, J. Q. D., & Cawson, J. G. (2019). Plant traits linked to field-scale flammability metrics in prescribed burns in Eucalyptus forest. *PLOS ONE*, 14(8), e0221403. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0221403>
- Turco, M., Bedia, J., Di Liberto, F., Fiorucci, P., von Hardenberg, J., Koutsias, N., Llasat, M.-C., Xystrakis, F., & Provenzale, A. (2016). Decreasing Fires in Mediterranean Europe. *PLOS ONE*, 11(3), e0150663. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0150663>
- Turco, M., Jerez, S., Doblaz-Reyes, F. J., AghaKouchak, A., Llasat, M. C., & Provenzale, A. (2018a). Skilful forecasting of global fire activity using seasonal climate predictions. *Nature Communications*, 9(1), 2718. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-05250-0>
- Turco, M., Llasat, M. C., Tudela, A., Castro, X., & Provenzale, A. (2013). Brief communication Decreasing fires in a Mediterranean region (1970–2010, NE Spain). *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 13(3), 649–652. <https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-13-649-2013>
- Turco, M., Llasat, M.-C., von Hardenberg, J., & Provenzale, A. (2014). Climate change impacts on wildfires in a Mediterranean environment. *Climatic Change*, 125(3–4), 369–380. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-014-1183-3>

- Turco, M., Marcos-Matamoros, R., Castro, X., Canyameras, E., & Llasat, M. C. (2019). Seasonal prediction of climate-driven fire risk for decision-making and operational applications in a Mediterranean region. *Science of The Total Environment*, 676, 577–583. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.04.296>
- Turco, M., Rosa-Cánovas, J. J., Bedia, J., Jerez, S., Montávez, J. P., Llasat, M. C., & Provenzale, A. (2018b). Exacerbated fires in Mediterranean Europe due to anthropogenic warming projected with non-stationary climate-fire models. *Nature Communications*, 9(1), 3821. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-06358-z>
- Turco, M., von Hardenberg, J., AghaKouchak, A., Llasat, M. C., Provenzale, A., & Trigo, R. M. (2017). On the key role of droughts in the dynamics of summer fires in Mediterranean Europe. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1), 81. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-00116-9>
- Turetsky, M. R., Kane, E. S., Harden, J. W., Ottmar, R. D., Manies, K. L., Hoy, E., & Kasischke, E. S. (2011). Recent acceleration of biomass burning and carbon losses in Alaskan forests and peatlands. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(1), 27–31. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1027>
- Turner, M. D. (2011). The New Pastoral Development Paradigm: Engaging the Realities of Property Institutions and Livestock Mobility in Dryland Africa. *Society & Natural Resources*, 24(5), 469–484. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08941920903236291>
- Tymstra, C. & Northern Forestry Centre (Canada). (2010). *Development and structure of Prometheus: The Canadian Wildland Fire Growth Simulation Model*. Northern Forestry Centre. <https://central.bac-lac.gc.ca/.item?id=31775&op=pdf&app=Library>
- Tymstra, C., Stocks, B. J., Cai, X., & Flannigan, M. D. (2020). Wildfire management in Canada: Review, challenges and opportunities. *Progress in Disaster Science*, 5, 100045. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pdisas.2019.100045>
- Tyukavina, A., Hansen, M. C., Potapov, P. V., Stehman, S. V., Smith-Rodriguez, K., Okpa, C., & Aguilar, R. (2017). Types and rates of forest disturbance in Brazilian Legal Amazon, 2000–2013. *Science Advances*, 3(4), e1601047. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.1601047>
- United Nations Environment Programme. (2022). Spreading like Wildfire – The Rising Threat of Extraordinary Landscape Fires. A UNEP Rapid Response Assessment. <https://www.unep.org/resources/report/spreading-wildfire-rising-threat-extraordinary-landscape-fires>

- Urbieto, I. R., Franquesa, M., Viedma, O., & Moreno, J. M. (2019). Fire activity and burned forest lands decreased during the last three decades in Spain. *Annals of Forest Science*, 76(3), 90. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13595-019-0874-3>
- Urbieto, I. R., Zavala, G., Bedia, J., Gutiérrez, J. M., Miguel-Ayanz, J. S., Camia, A., Keeley, J. E., & Moreno, J. M. (2015). Fire activity as a function of fire–weather seasonal severity and antecedent climate across spatial scales in southern Europe and Pacific western USA. *Environmental Research Letters*, 10(11), 114013. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/10/11/114013>
- Vacchiano, G., Foderi, C., Berretti, R., Marchi, E., & Motta, R. (2018). Modeling anthropogenic and natural fire ignitions in an inner-alpine valley. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 18(3), 935–948. <https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-18-935-2018>
- van der Velde, I. R., van der Werf, G. R., Houweling, S., Maasakkers, J. D., Borsdorff, T., Landgraf, J., Tol, P., van Kempen, T. A., van Hees, R., Hoogeveen, R., Pepijn Veefkind, J. & Aben, I., (2021). Vast CO<sub>2</sub> release from Australian fires in 2019–2020 constrained by satellite. *Nature* 597, 366–369. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-021-03712-y>
- van der Werf, G. R., Randerson, J. T., Giglio, L., Collatz, G. J., Kasibhatla, P. S., & Arellano, A. F. (2006). Interannual variability in global biomass burning emissions from 1997 to 2004. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 6(11), 3423–3441. <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-6-3423-2006>
- van der Werf, G. R., Randerson, J. T., Giglio, L., Gobron, N., & Dolman, A. J. (2008). Climate controls on the variability of fires in the tropics and subtropics: CLIMATE CONTROLS ON FIRES. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 22(3). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GB003122>
- van der Werf, G. R., Randerson, J. T., Giglio, L., van Leeuwen, T. T., Chen, Y., Rogers, B. M., Mu, M., van Marle, M. J. E., Morton, D. C., Collatz, G. J., Yokelson, R. J., & Kasibhatla, P. S. (2017). Global fire emissions estimates during 1997–2016. *Earth System Science Data*, 9(2), 697–720. <https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-9-697-2017>
- van Marle, M. J. E., Kloster, S., Magi, B. I., Marlon, J. R., Danianu, A.-L., Field, R. D., Arneeth, A., Forrest, M., Hantson, S., Kehrwald, N. M., Knorr, W., Lasslop, G., Li, F., Mangeon, S., Yue, C., Kaiser, J. W., & van der Werf, G. R. (2017). Historic global biomass burning emissions for CMIP6 (BB4CMIP) based on merging satellite observations with proxies and fire models (1750–2015). *Geoscientific Model Development*, 10(9), 3329–3357. <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-10-3329-2017>

- van Oldenborgh, G. J., Krikken, F., Lewis, S., Leach, N. J., Lehner, F., Saunders, K. R., van Weele, M., Hausteijn, K., Li, S., Wallom, D., Sparrow, S., Arrighi, J., Singh, R. K., van Aalst, M. K., Philip, S. Y., Vautard, R., & Otto, F. E. L. (2021). Attribution of the Australian bushfire risk to anthropogenic climate change. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 21(3), 941–960. <https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-21-941-2021>
- van Vuuren, D. P., Edmonds, J., Kainuma, M., Riahi, K., Thomson, A., Hibbard, K., Hurtt, G. C., Kram, T., Krey, V., Lamarque, J.-F., Masui, T., Meinshausen, M., Nakicenovic, N., Smith, S. J., & Rose, S. K. (2011). The representative concentration pathways: An overview. *Climatic Change*, 109(1–2), 5–31. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-011-0148-z>
- Van Wagner, C. E. (1987). *Development and structure of the Canadian Forest Fire Weather Index System* (Vol. 35). <http://cfs.nrcan.gc.ca/publications?id=19927>
- van Wees, D., van der Werf, G. R., Randerson, J. T., Andela, N., Chen, Y., & Morton, D. C. (2021). The role of fire in global forest loss dynamics. *Global Change Biology*, 27(11), 2377–2391. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15591>
- Van Wilgen, B. W. (Ed.). (1997). *Fire in southern African savannas: Ecological and atmospheric perspectives*. Witwatersrand University Press : Thorold's Africana Books [distributor].
- Vanni re, B., Blarquez, O., Rius, D., Doyen, E., Br ucher, T., Colombaroli, D., Connor, S., Feurdean, A., Hickler, T., Kaltenrieder, P., Lemmen, C., Leys, B., Massa, C., & Olofsson, J. (2016). 7000-year human legacy of elevation-dependent European fire regimes. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 132, 206–212. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.11.012>
- Vazquez, A., & Moreno, J. (1998). Patterns of Lightning-, and People-Caused Fires in Peninsular Spain. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 8(2), 103. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF9980103>
- Velde, O. A., Montany a, J., Neubert, T., Chanrion, O., Østgaard, N., Goodman, S., L pez, J. A., Fabr o, F., & Reglero, V. (2020). Comparison of High-Speed Optical Observations of a Lightning Flash From Space and the Ground. *Earth and Space Science*, 7(10). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020EA001249>
- Ven l inen, A., Korhonen, N., Hyv rinen, O., Koutsias, N., Xystrakis, F., Urbieto, I. R., & Moreno, J. M. (2014). Temporal variations and change in forest fire danger in Europe for 1960–2012. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 14(6), 1477–1490. <https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-14-1477-2014>

- Venevsky, S., Thonicke, K., Sitch, S., & Cramer, W. (2002). Simulating fire regimes in human-dominated ecosystems: Iberian Peninsula case study: A REGIONAL SCALE FIRE MODEL. *Global Change Biology*, 8(10), 984–998. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2486.2002.00528.x>
- Veraverbeke, S., Delcourt, C. J. F., Kukavskaya, E., Mack, M., Walker, X., Hessilt, T., Rogers, B., & Scholten, R. C. (2021). Direct and longer-term carbon emissions from arctic-boreal fires: A short review of recent advances. *Current Opinion in Environmental Science & Health*, 23, 100277. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coesh.2021.100277>
- Veraverbeke, S., Rogers, B. M., Goulden, M. L., Jandt, R. R., Miller, C. E., Wiggins, E. B., & Randerson, J. T. (2017). Lightning as a major driver of recent large fire years in North American boreal forests. *Nature Climate Change*, 7(7), 529–534. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate3329>
- Verhegghen, A., Eva, H., Ceccherini, G., Achard, F., Gond, V., Gourlet-Fleury, S., & Cerutti, P. O. (2016). The Potential of Sentinel Satellites for Burnt Area Mapping and Monitoring in the Congo Basin Forests. *Remote Sensing*, 8(12), 986. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs8120986>
- Virts, K. S., Wallace, J. M., Hutchins, M. L., & Holzworth, R. H. (2013). Highlights of a New Ground-Based, Hourly Global Lightning Climatology. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 94(9), 1381–1391. <https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-12-00082.1>
- Vitolo, C., Di Giuseppe, F., Barnard, C., Coughlan, R., San-Miguel-Ayanz, J., Libertá, G., & Krzeminski, B. (2020). ERA5-based global meteorological wildfire danger maps. *Scientific Data*, 7(1), 216. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41597-020-0554-z>
- Walker, X. J., Baltzer, J. L., Cumming, S. G., Day, N. J., Ebert, C., Goetz, S., Johnstone, J. F., Potter, S., Rogers, B. M., Schuur, E. A. G., Turetsky, M. R., & Mack, M. C. (2019). Increasing wildfires threaten historic carbon sink of boreal forest soils. *Nature*, 572(7770), 520–523. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1474-y>
- Walker, X. J., Rogers, B. M., Veraverbeke, S., Johnstone, J. F., Baltzer, J. L., Barrett, K., Bourgeau-Chavez, L., Day, N. J., de Groot, W. J., Dieleman, C. M., Goetz, S., Hoy, E., Jenkins, L. K., Kane, E. S., Parisien, M.-A., Potter, S., Schuur, E. A. G., Turetsky, M., Whitman, E., & Mack, M. C. (2020). Fuel availability not fire weather controls boreal wildfire severity and carbon emissions. *Nature Climate Change*, 10(12), 1130–1136. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-020-00920-8>

- Wang, D., Guan, D., Zhu, S., Kinnon, M. M., Geng, G., Zhang, Q., Zheng, H., Lei, T., Shao, S., Gong, P., & Davis, S. J. (2021). Economic footprint of California wildfires in 2018. *Nature Sustainability*, 4(3), 252–260. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-020-00646-7>
- Wang, X., Parisien, M., Flannigan, M. D., Parks, S. A., Anderson, K. R., Little, J. M., & Taylor, S. W. (2014). The potential and realised spread of wildfires across Canada. *Global Change Biology*, 20(8), 2518–2530. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.12590>
- Wang, X., Parisien, M.-A., Taylor, S. W., Candau, J.-N., Stralberg, D., Marshall, G. A., Little, J. M., & Flannigan, M. D. (2017). Projected changes in daily fire spread across Canada over the next century. *Environmental Research Letters*, 12(2), 025005
- Wang, X., Thompson, D. K., Marshall, G. A., Tymstra, C., Carr, R., & Flannigan, M. D. (2015). Increasing frequency of extreme fire weather in Canada with climate change. *Climatic Change*, 130(4), 573–586. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-015-1375-5>
- Ward, M., Tulloch, A. I. T., Radford, J. Q., Williams, B. A., Reside, A. E., Macdonald, S. L., Mayfield, H. J., Maron, M., Possingham, H. P., Vine, S. J., O'Connor, J. L., Massingham, E. J., Greenville, A. C., Woinarski, J. C. Z., Garnett, S. T., Lintermans, M., Scheele, B. C., Carwardine, J., Nimmo, D. G., ... Watson, J. E. M. (2020). Impact of 2019–2020 mega-fires on Australian fauna habitat. *Nature Ecology & Evolution*, 4(10), 1321–1326. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-020-1251-1>
- Westerling, A. L. (2006). Warming and Earlier Spring Increase Western U.S. Forest Wildfire Activity. *Science*, 313(5789), 940–943. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1128834>
- Westerling, A. L. (2016). Increasing western US forest wildfire activity: Sensitivity to changes in the timing of spring. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 371(1696), 20150178. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2015.0178>
- Westerling, A. L., Gershunov, A., Brown, T. J., Cayan, D. R., & Dettinger, M. D. (2003). Climate and Wildfire in the Western United States. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 84(5), 595–604. <https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-84-5-595>
- White, J. C., Wulder, M. A., Hermosilla, T., Coops, N. C., & Hobart, G. W. (2017). A nationwide annual characterisation of 25years of forest disturbance and recovery for Canada using Landsat time series. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 194, 303–321. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2017.03.035>

- Whitlock, C., Higuera, P. E., McWethy, D. B., & Briles, C. E. (2010). Paleocological Perspectives on Fire Ecology: Revisiting the Fire-Regime Concept. *The Open Ecology Journal*, 3(2), 6–23. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1874213001003020006>
- Wierzchowski, J., Heathcott, M., & Flannigan, M. D. (2002). Lightning and lightning fire, central cordillera, Canada. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 11(1), 41. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF01048>
- Williams, A. P., & Abatzoglou, J. T. (2016). Recent Advances and Remaining Uncertainties in Resolving Past and Future Climate Effects on Global Fire Activity. *Current Climate Change Reports*, 2(1), 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40641-016-0031-0>
- Williams, A. P., Abatzoglou, J. T., Gershunov, A., Guzman-Morales, J., Bishop, D. A., Balch, J. K., & Lettenmaier, D. P. (2019). Observed Impacts of Anthropogenic Climate Change on Wildfire in California. *Earth's Future*, 7(8), 892–910. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019EF001210>
- Williamson, G. J., Prior, L. D., Jolly, W. M., Cochrane, M. A., Murphy, B. P., & Bowman, D. M. J. S. (2016). Measurement of inter- and intra-annual variability of landscape fire activity at a continental scale: The Australian case. *Environmental Research Letters*, 11(3), 035003. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/11/3/035003>
- Wint, W., & Robinson, T. P. (2007). *Gridded livestock of the world, 2007*. Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations.
- Wooster, M. J., Perry, G. L. W., & Zoumas, A. (2012). Fire, drought and El Niño relationships on Borneo (Southeast Asia) in the pre-MODIS era (1980–2000). *Biogeosciences*, 9(1), 317–340. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-9-317-2012>
- Wooster, M. J., Roberts, G. J., Giglio, L., Roy, D. P., Freeborn, P. H., Boschetti, L., Justice, C., Ichoku, C., Schroeder, W., Davies, D., Smith, A. M. S., Setzer, A., Csiszar, I., Strydom, T., Frost, P., Zhang, T., Xu, W., de Jong, M. C., Johnston, J. M., ... San-Miguel-Ayanz, J. (2021). Satellite remote sensing of active fires: History and current status, applications and future requirements. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 267, 112694. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2021.112694>
- Wooster, M. J., & Zhang, Y. H. (2004). Boreal forest fires burn less intensely in Russia than in North America. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(20). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004GL020805>
- World Meteorological Organisation (WMO). (2021). *State of the Global Climate 2020 (WMO-No. 1264)*. WMO.

- Accepted Article
- Wotton, B. M., Flannigan, M. D., & Marshall, G. A. (2017). Potential climate change impacts on fire intensity and key wildfire suppression thresholds in Canada. *Environmental Research Letters*, 12(9), 095003. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aa7e6e>
- Wotton, B. M., Nock, C. A. & Flannigan, M. D. (2010). Forest fire occurrence and climate change in Canada. *International Journal of Wildland Fire*, 19(3), 253–271. <https://doi.org/10.1071/WF09002>
- Ximenes, F., Stephens, M., Brown, M., Law, B., Mylek, M., Schirmer, J., Sullivan, A., & McGuffog, T. (2017). Mechanical fuel load reduction in Australia: A potential tool for bushfire mitigation. *Australian Forestry*, 80(2), 88–98. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00049158.2017.1311200>
- Yin, Y., Bloom, A. A., Worden, J., Saatchi, S., Yang, Y., Williams, M., Liu, J., Jiang, Z., Worden, H., Bowman, K., Frankenberg, C., & Schimel, D. (2020). Fire decline in dry tropical ecosystems enhances decadal land carbon sink. *Nature Communications*, 11(1), 1900. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-15852-2>
- Yoon, J.-H., Wang, S.-Y. S., Gillies, R. R., Hipps, L., Kravitz, B., & Rasch, P. J. (2015). Extreme fire season in California: A glimpse into the future? [In “Explaining Extremes of 2014 from a Climate Perspective”]. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 96(12), 5–9.
- Young, A. M., Higuera, P. E., Duffy, P. A., & Hu, F. S. (2017). Climatic thresholds shape northern high-latitude fire regimes and imply vulnerability to future climate change. *Ecography*, 40(5), 606–617. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ecog.02205>
- Yue, C., Ciais, P., Zhu, D., Wang, T., Peng, S. S., & Piao, S. L. (2016). How have past fire disturbances contributed to the current carbon balance of boreal ecosystems? *Biogeosciences*, 13(3), 675–690. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-13-675-2016>
- Zemp, D. C., Schleussner, C.-F., Barbosa, H. M. J., Hirota, M., Montade, V., Sampaio, G., Staal, A., Wang-Erlandsson, L., & Rammig, A. (2017). Self-amplified Amazon forest loss due to vegetation-atmosphere feedbacks. *Nature Communications*, 8(1), 14681. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms14681>
- Zheng, B., Ciais, P., Chevallier, F., Chuvieco, E., Chen, Y., & Yang, H. (2021). Increasing forest fire emissions despite the decline in global burned area. *Science Advances*, 7(39), <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.abh2646>
- Zhu, Z., Piao, S., Myneni, R. B., Huang, M., Zeng, Z., Canadell, J. G., Ciais, P., Sitch, S., Friedlingstein, P., Arneeth, A., Cao, C., Cheng, L., Kato, E., Koven, C., Li, Y., Lian, X., Liu, Y., Liu, R., Mao, J., ...

Zeng, N. (2016). Greening of the Earth and its drivers. *Nature Climate Change*, 6(8), 791–795. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate3004>

Zigner, K., Carvalho, L. M. V., Peterson, S., Fujioka, F., Duine, G.-J., Jones, C., Roberts, D., & Moritz, M. (2020). Evaluating the Ability of FARSITE to Simulate Wildfires Influenced by Extreme, Downslope Winds in Santa Barbara, California. *Fire*, 3(3), 29. <https://doi.org/10.3390/fire3030029>

Zou, Y., Wang, Y., Ke, Z., Tian, H., Yang, J., & Liu, Y. (2019). Development of a REgion-Specific Ecosystem Feedback Fire (RESFire) Model in the Community Earth System Model. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems*, 11(2), 417–445. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018MS001368>

Zou, Y., Wang, Y., Qian, Y., Tian, H., Yang, J., & Alvarado, E. (2020). Using CESM-RESFire to understand climate–fire–ecosystem interactions and the implications for decadal climate variability. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 20(2), 995–1020. <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-20-995-2020>

Zubkova, M., Boschetti, L., Abatzoglou, J. T., & Giglio, L. (2019). Changes in Fire Activity in Africa from 2002 to 2016 and Their Potential Drivers. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 46(13), 7643–7653. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GL083469>